

To,

The Director, Departments of Technology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur.

Subject: Regarding New syllabus of B. Tech. Programme (Department of Technology) Part - II (Sem-III-IV) under the Faculty of Science and Technology as per National Education Policy 2020.

Sir/Madam,

With reference to the subject mentioned above, I am directed to inform you that the university authorities have accepted and granted approval to the revised syllabus B. Tech. Part - II (Sem - III & IV) under the Faculty of Science & Technology as per National Education Policy 2020.

No.	BOS/Ad-hoc Board	Course Syllabus
1	Civil Engineering and Technology	B.Tech. Part-II, (Sem- III – IV) Civil Engineering
2	Mechanical Engineering and Technology	B.Tech. Part-II, (Sem- III – IV) Mechanical Engineering
3	Computer Science Engineering and	B.Tech. Part-II, (Sem- III – IV) Computer Science and
	Technology	Technology
4	Chemistry & Chemical Engineering	B.Tech. Part-II, (Sem- III – IV) Chemcial Engineering
5	Electronics Sciences, Electronics	B.Tech. Part-II, (Sem- III – IV) Electronics and
	Engineering and Technology	Telecommunication Engineering
6	Food Science and Technology	B.Tech. Part-II, (Sem- III – IV) Food Technolgy

B. Tech First Year (Sem – I & II) all Branches syllabus and Rules, Regulation, Guidelines, Structure and equivalence shall be implemented from the academic year 2023- 2024 onwards. A soft copy containing syllabus is attached herewith and it is available on university website **www.unishivaji.ac.in.** (Student Online Syllabus).

You are, therefore, requested to bring this to the notice of all students and teachers concerned.

Thanking you,

ours faithfully. M. Kubal y. Registrar

Copy to:

op	<i>j</i> to:		
1	The I/c Dean, Faculty of Science & Technology	6	Appointment Section A & B
2	The Chairpersan, Respective Board of Studies	7	Affiliation Section (T.1) (T.2)
3	OE 4	8	P.G.Admission Section, P.G Seminar Section
1	Eligibility Section,	ò	Computer Centre

Shivaji University

Vidya Nagar, Kolhapur, Maharashtra 416004

Department of Technology



As per NEP2020 guidelines

Second Year B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), Detailed Curriculum 2024-25 onwards

Page 1

A. Engineering Graduate Attributes

- 1. Domain specific Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis Ability
- 3. Acquiring Skills that enable them to Design & Develop Solutions to the Problems
- 4. Capacity to investigate Complex Problems
- 5. Familiarity of using Modern Tools
- 6. Understanding Engineer's role and connectivity towards Society
- 7. Awareness about Environment & Sustainability
- 8. Practicing ethics and values
- 9. Ability to work as an Individual & in a Team also
- 10. Acquiring Communication skills
- 11. Becoming well verse with task of Project management & Finance aspects
- 12. Developing Lifelong Learning attitude

B. Tech. (Civil Engineering) Program: Vision, Mission, PEOs and POs.

Vision

To be a centre of excellence of quality education in Civil Engineering and Technology with global perspectives.

Mission

- 1. To enhance the quality of civil engineering education in the undergraduate program through excellent educational programs, creativity, research and enriched with soft skills.
- 2. To develop the eagerness of graduates for higher education, professional career and competitive examinations.
- 3. To promote excellence in teaching, research and development.
- 4. To produce competent technical manpower in the field of Civil Engineering to cater for the needs of industry and society, academic institutions and R and D institutions.

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO1: Graduates of the program shall establish themselves in successful careers in civil engineering, construction engineering, or a related field.

PEO2: Graduates of the program shall collaborate effectively on multi-disciplinary teams to address the needs of society and the environment.

PEO3: Graduates of the program shall pursue lifelong learning, professional development, and registration as appropriate for their employers.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply basic knowledge of science, mathematics and engineering to solve complex Civil Engineering problems.

PO2: Analyze complex Civil Engineering problems to arrive at appropriate solutions using the fundamentals of science and engineering.

PO3: Design and develop safe and environmentally friendly systems and their components to meet specific needs.

PO4: Design and conduct experiments for complex Civil Engineering problems to come out with valid conclusions.

PO5: Select and apply appropriate techniques and state of the art tools for accomplishing complex Civil Engineering activities.

PO6: Assess societal, cultural and legal issues and consequent responsibilities pertaining to Civil Engineering practice.

PO7: Understand the impact of Civil Engineering projects on the environment and the need for sustainable development.

PO8: Practice professional ethics while discharging responsibilities.

PO9: Work in a team as a member or as a leader in diverse professional environments.

PO10: Comprehend and communicate effectively complex Civil Engineering activities through presentations and reports.

PO11: Understand financial aspects and apply management principles to Civil Engineering projects.

PO12: Engage in independent and lifelong learning in the context of rapid technological changes.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

PSO1: Able to perform economic analysis, quality checks, time/labour management and cost estimates related to design, construction, operations and maintenance of systems in the civil technical specialities

PSO2: Able to plan and prepare design and construction documents, such as specifications, contracts, change orders, engineering drawings, and construction schedules

C. Component wise distribution of credits

Semester		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total Credits (Provided)	Requirement as per Maharashtra Government Resolution	AICTE
Basic Science Course	BSC	8	8	3						19	14-18	24
Engineering Science Courses	ESC	12	12							24	16-12	20
Program Core Courses	PCC			14	15	15	7	4		64	44-56	58
Program Elective Course	PEC					3	6	6		12	20	26
Multidisciplinary Minor	MDM				3	3	3	3	2	14	14	18
Open Elective	OE						3	3	6	6	8	12
Vocational and Skill Enhancement Course	VSEC				1	1	3			5	8	
Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)				1	1	1				3	4	
Economics/ Management	Humanities and Social Sciences, Management	-						3		3	4	6
Indian	Courses (HSSM)	1	1						2	4	2	2
Value Education Course				2	2			1	1	6	4	
Research Methodology								1		1	4	
Comm. Engg. Project(CEP)/ Field Project	Experiential Learning Courses									1	2	
Project							1	2		3	4	
Internship/ OJT									10	10	12	16
Co- curriculum Courses	(CCC)				1					1	4	
Compulsory Audit Course (Non-credit)	MAC											
Total Credits (Major)		21	21	20	23	23	23	23	22	176	160-176	164-182

Sr.	Category Suggested	Course	No. of	Components
No.	Cutegory Suggested	Code	Credits	%
1.	Humanities and Social Sciences	HSMEC	3	1.70
	including Management and			
	Environment Courses			
2.	Indian Knowledge System	IKS	4	2.27
3.	Ability Enhancement Course	AEC	3	1.70
4.	Value Education Courses	VEC	6	3.41
5.	Basic Science courses	BSC	19	10.80
6.	Engineering Science Courses	ESC	24	13.64
	including workshop, drawing, basics			
	of electrical/mechanical/computer etc.			
7.	Professional Core Courses	PCC	64	36.36
8.	Professional Elective Courses	PEC	12	6.82
	relevant to chosen			
	specialization/branch			
9.	Open subjects – Electives from other	OEC	6	3.41
	technical and /or emerging subjects			
10.	Project, Seminar and Internship	PSI	14	7.95
11.	Project Based Learning	PBL	0	0.00
12.	Vocational and Skill Enhancement	VSEC	5	2.84
	Courses			
13.	Multidisciplinary Minor	MDM	14	7.95
14.	Mandatory Audit Courses [Some	MAC	0	0.00
	other courses Decided at the Institute	(HSMEC)*		
	level but that do not get fit in the			
	credits]			
15.	Experiential Learning Courses:	ELC: RM	1	0.57
	Research Methodology			
16.	Co-curriculum Courses	CC	1	0.57
	Total		176	100

Expected range of credits as per AICTE & NEP2020 guidelines is 160-176)

* Please note that most of the courses under HSMEC have been covered under audit courses.



Shivaji University, Kolhapur Department of Technology

Second Year B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25

S.N.	Category	Code	Course Title	H	[ours	per	Contact	Credits	Evaluation	on Scheme
					wee	k	Hours		Theory	Practical
				L	Т	Р			ISE:ESE	IE:EE
1.	Basic Science Course	BSC 211	Mathematics for Civil Engineers	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
2.	Programme Core Course	PCC 211	Strength of Materials	03	-	02	05	04	30:70	00:50
3.	Programme Core Course	PCC 212	Fluid Mechanics	03	-	02	05	04	30:70	50:50
4.	Programme Core Course	PCC 213	Surveying	03	-	02	05	04	30:70	00:50
5.	Programme Core Course	PCC 214	Building Construction	02	-	-	02	02	30:70	00:00
6.	Humanities, Social Sciences, Management: Value Education Course	HSSM (VEC 211)	Engineering Geology	02	-	-	02	02	00:00	50:00
7.	Humanities, Social Sciences, Management: Ability Enhancement Courses	HSSM (AEC 211)	Soft Skills Development	01	-	-	01	01	-	50:00
							-	20	500	300
8.	Humanities, Social Sciences, Management: Value Education Course	HSSM (VEC 212)	Environmental Studies	02	-	-		University I Semester Ei	Exam at the I nd	Even
9.	Experiential Learning Courses: Common Engg. Projects/Field visits		Mini Project I and Industrial Visit	-	01	-	01	ISE at Cour	se in charge	end
			Total Hours	19	01	06	26	-		

Teaching and Evaluation Scheme

Course	BSC	ESC	PCC	PEC	OE	VSEC		HSS	SM			El	LC		CC	Total
Categories							AEC	EEMC	IKS	VEC	RM	CEP/FP	PR	INT/OJT		
Credits	3		14				01			02						20
GR			8-10		04			02		02		02				20

Page 6



Shivaji University, Kolhapur Department of Technology

Second Year B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25

S.N.	Category	Code	Course Title	Hou	irs p	ber	Contact	Credits	Evaluati	on Scheme
				wee	k		Hours		Theory	Practical
				L	Τ	P			ISE:ESE	IE:EE
1.	Programme Core Course	PCC 221(L)	Concrete Technology	03	-	02	05	04	30:70	00:50
2.	Programme Core Course	PCC 222 (L) VSEC 221(P)	Building Planning and Computer- aided Civil Engineering Drawing	03	-	02	05	03(PCC) 01(VSEC)	30:70	50:50
3.	Programme Core Course	PCC 223	Structural Analysis	03	01	-	04	04	30:70	00:00
4.	Programme Core Course	PCC 224	Soil Mechanics	03	-	02	05	04	30:70	00:50
5.	Humanities and Social Sciences, Management: Value Education Course	HSSM (VEC 221)	Numerical Methods and Programming	02	-	-	02	02	30:70	00:00
6.	Humanities and Social Sciences, Management: Ability Enhancement Course	HSSM (AEC 221)	Technical Communication	01	-	-	01	01	00:00	50:00
7.	MDM Course	MDM 221	Multidisciplinary Minor Course I*	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
8.	Co-curriculum Courses	CC 221	Introduction to Performing Arts	01	-	-	01	01	-	50:00
								23	500	300
9.	Mandatory Audit Course	MAC 222	Aptitude Enhancement Course I	-	01	-	01	ISE at Cour	se in charge	end
10.	Experiential Learning Courses: Common Engg. Projects/Field visits	ELC (CEPFP 221)	Mini Project II and Industrial Visit	-	01	-	01	ISE at Cour	se in charge	end
11.	Humanities, Social Sciences, Management: Value Education Course	HSSM (VEC 221)	Environmental Studies	02	-	-	02	University I Semester Ei	Even	
			Total Hours	21	03	06	30		-	

Teaching and Evaluation Scheme

Course	BSC	ESC	PCC	PEC	OE	VSEC		HSSM				ELC				Total
Categories							AEC	EEMC	IKS	VEC	RM	CEP/FP	PR	INT/OJT		
Credits			15			01	01			02					01	20
GR			8-10		02	02	02	02		02						20

Year, Program, semester	S.Y.B.	Tech (Civil Er	ngineering), Semester III,	AY 2024-45 onv	wards					
Course Code	BSC 21	1									
Course Category	Enginee	ring S	cience (Course							
Course title	Mathem	natics	for Civi	il Engineers (Theory)							
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cı	redits					
Credits	03	-	-	03	03						
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total					
	30		70	-	-	100					
Pre-requisites (if any)	Knowle	edge of	Differe	ntial Calculus and Integ	ral Calculus						
Course Rationale Course Objectives	 This course offers a mathematical understanding for engineering applications. This course produce graduates with mathematical knowledge, computational skills and the ability to deploy these skills effectively in the solution of problems, principally in the area of engineering. The course is aimed at - To describe solution of LDE and its applications in civil engineering. 										
	 3. To app 4. To fitt 	be to blication analy ing.	familiari ons. ze engi	rier series. ize with partial diffe neering problems based or calculus.	*						
Course Outcomes	 Sol pro Un Sol eng Un To 	lve Li bblems. derstar lve Pa gineerin derstar solve o	near Di nd Appli rtial Di ng fields nd the ap engineer	is course, student should fferential Equations ar ication of Fourier series. fferential Equations for pplications of second orc ring problems using Prole of Vector Calculus to s	nd apply them solving problem ler PDEs. pability and curve	ms in civil e fitting.					

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3									
CO 2	3	3	3									
CO 3	3	3	3	2								
CO 4	3	3	3	2								
CO 5	3	3	3	3								
CO 6	3	3	3	2								

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
I I	Linear Differential Equations	8
	Linear Differential Equations with constant coefficients, Homogenous Linear differential equations, higher order linear equations with constant coefficients; Euler-Cauchy equations; initial and boundary value problems	
	Applications of Linear Differential Equations like deflection of beams, dynamics of structures, steady state fluid flow, beam-column, beams on elastic foundation, Linear and Bernoulli's differential equations.	
II	Fourier Series	7
	Dirichlet's conditions, Full range Fourier series, Half range Fourier series,	
	Application of Fourier series in Civil Engineering like harmonic analysis, vibration of dynamic system.	
III	Partial differential equations	7
	First order partial differential equations, solutions of first order linear and non-linear PDEs- Four standard forms of partial differential equations of first order. Classification of PDE, Solution of Wave Equation, Applications of partial Differential Equations like stress-strain, fluid dynamics, shells	
	Laplace equation by the method of separation of variables.	
IV	Probability and Curve Fitting	7
	Sampling theorems; Conditional probability; Descriptive statistics – Mean, median, mode and standard deviation; Random Variables – Discrete and Continuous, Poisson and Normal Distribution; Linear regression.	
	Applications of probability in statistical quality control, damage analysis.	
V	Matrix algebra: Inverse, Determinant, Multiplication of higher order matrix	8
	Applications to find displacements, forces, etc. in frames and trusses, Determination of slope and deflection, sway analysis.	
VI	Vector Calculus	8
	Functions of single variable; Limit, continuity and differentiability; Mean value theorems, local maxima and minima; Taylor series; Evaluation of definite and indefinite integrals, application of definite integral to obtain area and volume; Partial derivatives; Total derivative; Gradient, Divergence and Curl, Vector identities; Directional derivatives; Line, Surface and Volume integrals.	
	Eigen values and Eigen vectors	
Sugge	ested list of Assignments:	
	 To find solution of LDE with constant coefficients Applications of LDE 	

	3. Examples on Fourier series
	4. Examples on Partial Differential Equations
	5. Applications of PDE
	6. Examples on Probability
	7. Examples on Curve Fitting
	8. Vector differentiation
	9. Vector Integration
G	
Gene	al Instructions:
1.	Each Student has to write at least 6 assignments on entire syllabus.
2.	Students must be encouraged to solve engineering mathematics problems using different
	software's like MATLAB, Scilab etc.
	Text Books
1	
1.	B.V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw-Hill.
2.	Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons.
3.	Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi
	Reference Books
1.	C. R. Wylie, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Publication, New Delhi.
2.	B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publications, New Delhi.
3.	S. S. Sastry, "Engineering Mathematics (Volume-I)", Prentice Hall Publication, New Delhi.
4.	H. K. Dass, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand Publishing.
5.	N. P. Bali, Iyengar "A text book of Engineering Mathematics by", Laxmi Publications
	(P)Ltd., New Delhi.
6.	M. D. Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Pearson Education.
7.	Merle C. Potter, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", OXFORD University Press, 3rd
	Edition
	Useful web links
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105121
1. 2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105121 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105134
2. 3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105035
3. 4.	
	https://ppfel.ac.in/courses/111105167
4. 5.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105167 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111102133

Year, Program, semester	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25 onwards									
Course Code	PCC211	PCC211								
Course Category	Program	Programme Core Course								
Course title	Strengt	Strength of Materials (Theory)								
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cre	edits				
Credits	03	-	-	03	03					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	30		70	-	-	100				
Pre-requisites(if any)	Engine	ering N	/lechanie	CS						
	Strength of Materials is a fundamental subject needed primarily for the students of Civil and Mechanical sciences. As the engineering design of different components, structures etc. used in practice are done using different kinds of materials, it is essential to understand the base behavior of such materials.									
Course Objectives	The objective of the present course is to make the students acquainted with the concept of load resultant, consequences and how different kinds of loadings can be withstood by different kinds of members with some specific materials.									
Course Outcomes										

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

							0					
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	3										1
CO 2	2	3										1
CO 3	2	3										1
CO 4	2	3										1
	y 1	0.7.6			r 1	A T T	1.0					

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Stresses and strains Engineering material properties. Types of stresses and strains, Hooks law, elastic constants and their relations, Poisson's ratio, concept of modular ratio. Temperature stresses, hoop and longitudinal stresses in thin cylinders. Stresses in composite sections. Stresses under external loading in 1-D, 2-D and 3-D members.	7
II	SFD and BMD of Statically determinate beams Shear force and bending moment diagrams, sign conventions, nature of diagrams under different types of loading. Examples to construct SFD and BMD in beams.	7
III	Bending and shear stresses in beams Bending theory, assumptions. Concept of pure bending, neural axis. Bending stress distribution. Numerical on beams of different cross sections.	7

	Shear stresses in the beam, shear stress distribution. Numerical on beams of different cross sections.	
	cross sections.	
IV	Principal stresses and Principal strains	7
	Normal and Shear stresses on any oblique plane, Concept of principal planes and	
	principal stresses; Derivation of principal stresses, maximum shear stresses;	
	Orientation of principal planes, analytical and graphical methods (Mohr's circle of	
	stress 2-D)	
V	Strain energy	7
	Concept of strain energy, strain energy due to various loadings like axial, transverse, shear and torsion. Stress resilience	
VI	Torsion of circular shaft	5
VI	Torsion theory, assumptions. Concept of pure torsion. Circular shaft subjected to	5
	torsion, polar moment of inertia, power transmitted through the shaft.	
	Text Books	
1.	Punmia, Jain and and Ashok Kumar, "Mechanics of Materials", Vol. I and II -	Laxmi
	Publications	
2.	S. Ramamrutham, R. Narayanan, "Strength of Materials", 18th edition, Dhana	pat Rai
	Publications.	
3.	S.S. Bhavikatti, "Strength of Materials", 4 th edition, New Age Publications.	
4.	R.K. Bansal., "Strength of Materials", 5 th edition, Laxmi Publications.	
5.	S.S. Bhavikatti, "Structural Analysis", 4th edition, Vikas Publications house, New Delf	ni.
	Reference Books	
1.	F.L. Singer and Pytel, "Strength of Material", 4 th edition, Harper and Row publication	
2.	J.B. Popov, "Introduction to Mechanics of Solids", Prentice – Hall publication.	
3.	Gere and Timoshenko, "Mechanics of Materials", 2 nd edition, CBS publishers.	
4.	R.C. Hibbler, "Mechanics of Materials", 11 th edition Pearson Education.	
5.	S. Timoshenko," Strength of Materials", 3 rd edition, D. Van Nostrand company	
	Useful web links	
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107146	
2.		
۷.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105108/	

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25									
Semester	onv	onwards								
Course Code	PCC	PCC211								
Course Category	Prog	gram	Core Co	ourse						
Course title	Stre	Strength of Materials (Practical)								
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact	Hours		Credits			
Credits	-	-	02	02			01			
Evaluation Scheme	IS	E	ESE	IE		EE	Total			
	-			-		50	50			
Pre-requisites(if any)	Eng	ginee	ring Me	chanics						
Course Rationale	stud diff diff of s	Strength of Materials is a fundamental subject needed primarily for the students of Civil and Mechanical sciences. As the engineering design of different components, structures etc. used in practice are done using different kinds of materials, it is essential to understand the basic behavior of such materials.								
Course Objectives		v		•		•	aterial mechanical			
				—			ial loads, transverse			
Course Outcomes	1.	experimental approach.								

							0		11	. 8		
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	1										1
CO 2	2	1										1

Expt. No.	Experiment Title/Objective	Hours
A) I	List of experiments (Any five)	
1	Tension and compression test on mild steel and HYSD steel bars	02
2	Shear test on mild steel	02
3	Compression test on timber and bricks	02
4	Impact strength test on mild steel	02
5	Hardness test of various materials	02
6	Torsion test on mild steel	02
7	Tests on bamboo	02
B) A	Assignments	
	Solve at least one assignment on every unit	

	Relevant Codes
1.	Specifications for HYSD bars. IS 1786 – 1985
2.	Specification for Mild Steel and Medium Tensile steel bars. IS 432 (P II) 1966
3.	Method for Tensile testing of steel wires. IS 5121 – 1972
4.	Hard drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement. IS 1566 – 1982
5.	IS: 432; 226; 2062 – mild steel of grade I.
6.	Method for Tensile testing of Steel products IS 1608 – 1972
7.	Code of practice for bending & fixing of bars for concrete reinforcement IS 2502 - 1963
8.	IS: 432; 1877 – mild steel of grade II
9.	Method of sampling of clay building bricks IS 5454 - 1978
10.	Method of test for burnt-clay building bricks. IS 3495 (Parts I TO iv) 1976
11.	Common burnt clay building bricks. IS 1077 - 1992
12.	IS2408 (1963): Method of static tests of timber in structural sizing
	Reference Books
1.	S. Timoshenko," Strength of Materials", 3 rd edition, D. Van Nostrand company

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25									
semester	onward	onwards								
Course Code	PCC212	PCC212								
Course Category	Program	Programme Core Course								
Course title	Fluid M	Fluid Mechanics (Theory)								
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cred	lits				
Credits	03		-	03	03					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	30		70	-	-	100				
Pre-requisites(if any)	Enginee	ering N	Iechanio	cs, Engineering Physics.		1				
Course Rationale	The course focuses on fluid mechanics and its properties, fluid statics, fluid kinematics, fluid dynamics, Flow through pipes with minor and major losses, Laminar flow, Turbulent flow and Open Channel Flow and Flow around Submerged Bodies is taught in this course.									
Course Objectives	 To s To a 	tudy p pply b	ressure asic prin	and science of fluid and measuring devices and p nciples in fluid flow prol ses in pipes.	pressure diagram.					
Course Outcomes	 Upon completion of this course, student should be able to – Study the basic properties of fluids and their behaviour under application of various force systems. Discuss the basic concepts and principles in fluid statics, fluid kinematics and fluid dynamics with their applications in fluid flow problems. Recognize the principles of continuity, momentum and energy as applied to fluid in motion. Apply the equations to analyse problems by making proper assumptions and learn systematic engineering methods to solve 									

			•••				8			P8		
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	2						1
CO 2	2	3	1						1			1
CO 3	2	3		1								1
CO 4	2	3			2					1		1

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
Ι	Basic Concepts Fluid Properties: Viscosity, Newton law of viscosity, Vapour Pressure Cavitation, Surface Tension, Capillarity, Compressibility.	7
	Fluid Statics Fluid Pressure: Pascal's law, Pressure variation with temperature, density and altitude. Pressure measurement devices, Hydrostatic pressure and force.	

	Buoyancy, Metacentre, Stability of Submerged and floating bodies.	
II	Fluid Kinematics Classification of fluid flow: Continuity equations in Cartesian coordinates, Path line, Streak line, Stream line, and Stream tube, Stream function, Velocity potential function and their relationship, Flow net.	5
III	Fluid Dynamics Surface and body forces, Euler's Equations of motion, Bernoulli's equation, Energy Principle, Venturemeter, Orifice-meter and Pitot tube, Momentum principle.	7
IV	Flow through pipes Loss of head through pipes, Darcy-Wiesbatch equation, Major and Minor losses, Total energy equation, Hydraulic gradient line, Pipes in series, Equivalent pipes, Pipes in parallel, Siphon, Power transmission through pipes, Water hammer.	7
V	Laminar flow: Reynolds's Experiment, Laminar flow through: circular pipes and parallel plates, Hagen– Poiseuille equation.	7
	Turbulent flow: Velocity distribution and Shear stresses in turbulent flow, Prandtl mixing length theory, Nikuradse's Experiment, Moody's Chart.	
VI	Flow in Open Channel Introduction, Difference between Pipe Flow & Open Channel Flow. Types of Open Channels, Types of Flows in Open Channel, Geometric Elements, Measurement of Velocity.	6
	Text Books	
1.	Modi/Seth, "Fluid Mechanics – Hydraulic and Hydraulic Mechanics", Standard Book Delhi	x House,
2.	A.K. Jain, "Fluid Mechanics", Khanna Pub., Delhi.	
3.	K. L. Kumar, "Fluid Mechanics", Eurasia Publication House, Delhi	
4.	R.K. Bansal, Laxmi Publications -Fluid Mechanics and hydraulic machine.	
	Reference Books	
1.	K. Subramanyam, "Flow in open channel", Tata McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., Delhi	
2.	Rangaraju, "Open Channel flow", Tata McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., Delhi	
3.	Streeter, "Fluid Mechanics", McGraw-Hill International Book Co., Auckland	
4.	V. T. Chaw, "Flow in open channel", McGraw-Hill International Book Co., Auckland	
5.	R.C. Hibbeler, "Fluid Mechanics", Pearson Publication.	
	Useful web links	
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103095	
2.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tDr6kNgyaYM	
3.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/112105171/Ques_Ans_Lecture_28	B.pdf
4.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105107059	
	1	

Year, Program,	Second	Year]	B. Tech.	(Civil Engineering), Seme	ster- III, AY 2	024-25			
semester	onward	ls							
Course Code	PCC 21	2							
Course Category	Program	Programme Core Course							
Course title	Fluid N	lecha r	nics (Pra	actical)					
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cr	edits			
Credits	-		02	02	01				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total			
	-		-	50	50	100			
Pre-requisites (if any)	-								
Course Rationale	Pressur	re mea	-	focuses on fluid mecha levices, discharge measuri ow.					
Course Objectives	2. To st devic 3. To id	udy var es. lentify	rious pre the Prac	cal Applications of fluid m essure measuring devices, d tical losses in pipes parameters in open channel	lischarge meas	uring			
Course Outcomes	1. Stu app	dy the	basic n of vari	his course, student should b properties of fluids and ous force systems.		our under			

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

			-				8		I -	r8		
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	3										1
CO 2	2	3				1						1
CO 3	2	3								1		1
CO 4		3			2							3
	Level	of Man	ning as. I	ow 1	Moderat	te 2 Hi	ah 3					

Sr.	List of Experiment
No.	
1.	Verification of Bernoulli's Theorem.
2.	Determination of coefficient of discharge of Venturimeter.
3.	Determination of coefficient of discharge of Orifice meter.
4.	Study of factors affecting coefficient of friction for pipe flow (at least for two different materials and two different diameters)
5	Determination of loss of head due to i) Sudden expansion, ii) contraction iii) elbow iv) bend v) Globe Valve etc. (At least Two minor losses)

6.	Visualization of Laminar and Turbulent flow using Reynold's Apparatus and determination its sample value
7.	Study of V-Notch.
8.	Study of Rectangular Notch/Weir.
9.	Study of Trapezoidal Notch/Weir.
10.	Visit to Hydropower Plant. (Mandatory)
	Reference Books/Manual
1.	Modi/Seth, "Fluid Mechanics – Hydraulic and Hydraulic Mechanics", Standard Book House, Delhi
2.	A.K. Jain, "Fluid Mechanics", Khanna Pub., Delhi.
3.	K. L. Kumar, "Fluid Mechanics", Eurasia Publication House, Delhi
4.	R.K. Bansal, Laxmi Publications -Fluid Mechanics and hydraulic machine.

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25									
Semester	onwards	onwards								
Course Code	PCC213									
Course Category	Program	me C	ore Cours	se						
Course title	Surveyin	ng (T	heory)							
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total C	Credits				
Credits	03	-	-	03	03	3				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE	<u>-</u>	ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	30		70	-	-	100				
Pre-requisites(if any)			ngineerin	g						
Course Objectives	The cou	rse is	aimed							
		evelo	p the abil	ity of applying knowle	edge of mathema	tics, science,				
	and		. 1	. 1.1	1 .	1 .				
				erstand the measureme	ent techniques ar	id equipment				
			d surveyi	s conventional instrume	ante usad in curve	wing				
		•		nstruments to solve sur						
Course Outcomes				is course, student shoul		•				
				ng instruments for land						
				eying technique using c	•	ruments for				
	the F	repar	ation of r	nap.						
				chnique using advanced ring Problem.	d instrument such	n as Total				

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

			Court			*****	9 51 mil		01110 111	"PPIIIB				
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	2		1	2									2
CO 2	3	2		1	2									2
CO 3	2	3		3	3									2

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Surveying and Levelling Distance and angle measurement, Errors and their adjustment; Maps - scale, coordinate system;, Construction and Permanent adjustments of Dumpy Level, Auto Level, Sensitivity of Bubble, Tube, Curvature and Refraction, Reciprocal Levelling, Errors in Levelling, Contouring, Characteristics of Contours, Methods of Plotting Contours, Uses of Contour Maps, Applications of levelling	7
П	Theodolite Theodolite, Types of Theodolite, Construction, Adjustments and uses, Methods of horizontal and vertical angle measurement, Use of Electronic Theodolite, Theodolite Traversing, Methods for Linear and Angular Measurement, Computation of Bearing, Latitudes and Departures, Consecutive and Independent Co-ordinate, Traverse Computations and adjustment, Omitted Measurement, Trigonometric Levelling	7
III	Curves Types of Curves, Elements of Horizontal and Vertical Curves, Horizontal curves: Elements, Setting out of simple circular curve, Tacheometry and its application,	7

	Work Stadia method, Subtense Bar system	
IV	EDM Instrumentation Basics of EDM, advances in technology, Working Principle and use of Total Station, Fundamental parameters for calculation, correction factors and constants; Setting up, levelling, initial general settings, back sighting, station codes, overview of system functions and applications; and data retrieval and processing	6
V	GIS and GPS Basics of Geographical Information Systems (GIS), Working Principle, Types and Methodology, Analysis using raster and vector data, Open Source Software Geographical Positioning System (GPS): Working Principle, Types and methodology, Different segments, space, control and user segments –satellite, Hand Held and Geodetic Receivers Introduction to GNSS	7
VI	Modern Techniques of Surveying and Mapping Modern techniques and procedures for Aerial, LIDAR, 3D Scanner, Data interpretation and analysis, Elements of visual interpretation, and digital image processing, Drone Surveying- Working Flow, Types of Drones, data collection, post processing for map projection, Introduction to Hydrographic Survey	5
	Text Books	
1.	A.M. Chandra, "Plane Surveying", New Age Publication, 2 nd edition	
2.	A.M. Chandra, "Higher Surveying", New Age Publication	
3.	T.P. Kanetkar and S.V. Kulkarni, "Surveying and Levelling", Vol.1 & 2, Vidhyarthi Grakashan, Pune	riha
	Reference Books	
1.	K.R. Arora, "Surveying", Vol. I, II, III , Standard Book House	
	C.D. Ghilani, "Elementary Surveying- An Introduction to Geomatics", Pearson Publica	tion
3.	W. Schofield, "Engineering Surveying", Taylor and Francis Group	
	B.C. Punmia, "Surveying", Vol. I, II, III, Laxmi Publication.	
5.	P.J Gibson, Routledge, "Introduction to Remote Sensing - Principles and Concepts" T Francis, 2000.	Caylor &
6.	P.J. Gibson and C.H. Power, Routledge "Introduction to Remote Sensing - Digita Processing and Applications" Taylor & Francis, 2000.	l Image
7.		Pearson
	Useful web links	
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TqbYlHIzYJs&list=PLwdnzlV3ogoXXrcA8w6rrY	/mXfq3
1		<u> </u>
1		
	uU4R7g	
1 2 3		

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25									
Semester	onwards	onwards								
Course Code	PCC213									
Course Category	Program	me Co	re Cours	se						
Course title	Surveyi	ng (Pra	actical)							
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Credi	ts				
Credits	-	-	02	02	01					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE	Ξ	ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	-		-	-	50	50				
Pre-requisites(if any)	Basic C	ivil En	gineerin	g						
Course Objectives	2. To a 3. To mea	underst study sureme	and use advan ent.	use of basic surveying t of Theodolite survey. ced surveying instru lls required for team wo	ments required					
Course Outcomes	Upon co 1. Use Tat 2. Abl cur 3. Use for 4. Inc:	mpletic e basic ble and le to us ve. e advan correct rease th nds on t	on of this surveyi Theodo e Theodo ced inst measur ne efficio	s course, student should ng tools such as Dum lite for Land Surveying colite for preparation of ruments such as Electro ements and for preparation ency, speed of the work e problem and provide	l be able to – py Level, Auto L plan, locating det onic Theodolite, T tion of contour ma t, the ability to foc	tails, setting Fotal station ap. bus different				

Course Outcome and	l Program	Outcome Mapping
course outcome and	* I I V5I um	Outcome mapping

							0				0			
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2		1	2				1	1				2
CO 2	3	2		1	2				1	1				2
CO 3	2	3		3	3				1	1				2
CO4	1	1		1	1				3	2				2
x 1	0.7.5			4.34		A 771	1.0							

Experiment	Experiment Title/Objective	Hours
No.		
1.	Use of Dumpy Level and Auto level	02
2.	Plane Table Survey- Radiation Method and Intersection Method.	02
3.	Computation of horizontal distances and elevations by Tacheometry.	02
4.	Setting of a Simple Circular Curve using Theodolite.	02
5.	Study and use of Electronic Theodolite and measurement of horizontal angle and vertical angle	02
6.	Study and use of Total Station	02
7.	Total Station application- area, volume, remote elevation Missing Line Measurement, Resection	02

8.	Set out points using Total Station	02
9.	Drone Surveying	02
10.	DGPS Surveying	02
	Projects	
1.	Project -Preparation of Contour Map for small area using Total Station	04
2.	Project -Electronic Theodolite Traversing	04
	Reference Books and web links	
1.	K.R. Arora, "Surveying", Vol. I, II, III, Standard Book House	
2.	C.D. Ghilani, "Elementary Surveying- An Introduction to Geomatics", Pearson	
2.	Publication	L
3.	W. Schofield, "Engineering Surveying", Taylor and Francis Group	
4.	B.C. Punmia, "Surveying", Vol.I, II, III, Laxmi Publication.	

Year, Program,	Second	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25							
semester	onward	ls							
Course Code	PCC 21	4							
Course Category	Program	m core	course						
Course title	Buildin	ig Cons	structio	on (Theory)					
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cred	lits			
Credits	02	-	-	02	02				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total			
	30		70	-	-	100			
Pre-requisites(if any)	Fundam	entals o	of Civil	Engineering					
Course Rationale	The co	urse ba	sically f	focuses on fundamentals	and Engineering p	roperties			
	of buil	ding m	naterials	. Different building con	mponents their sign	nificance			
	and fur	nctions	are expl	lained in the course.					
Course Objectives	1. To st	udy Bu	ilding c	onstruction material and	statutory provision	is			
	2. To ca	ategoriz	e differ	ent building components	3				
Course Outcomes			6.1		1 11				
	-	Upon completion of this course, student should be able to –							
	1. Desc	1. Describe building construction components and material							
	2. Illus	trate th	e Detail	ls of masonry work, prop	perties of building n	naterial.			
	3. Expl	lain des	sign con	sideration of various bui	ilding components				

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

								0				0		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2		2											
CO 2	2		2		1		1							
CO 3	2		2		2		1							

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
Ι	Functional requirements of building <i>Basic requirements of a building as a whole</i> : strength and stability, Dimensional stability, comfort and convenience, damp prevention, water-proofing techniques, heat insulation, day lighting and ventilation. Sound insulation and anti-termite treatment. <i>Building components and their basic requirements</i> : Foundations, plinth, walls and RCC components in building, floors, doors and windows, sills, lintels and weather sheds, roofs, steps and stairs, utility fixtures. <i>Formwork for basic RCC elements</i> : Ideal Requirements and types. Method of fixing. <i>Foundations</i> : Stepped, isolated, combined, strip, raft, strap or cantilever, piles. Suitability of each type	5
II	Materials of ConstructionStones: Requirements of good building stones, Dressing of stones, uses of building stones.Bricks: Manufacturing process, Types and Engineering Properties.Aggregates: Fine Aggregates and coarse aggregates	7

	<i>Timber</i> : Natural wood, Artificial wood and their use in Civil Engineering. <i>Steel</i> : Manufacturing of steel with reference to carbon content, Standard sections,	
	steel as reinforcement. High Yield Strength Steel and high tensile steel, uses of steel	
	in Building Construction.	
	<i>Cement</i> : types of cement and their properties. Applications of different types of cement	
	<i>Tiles</i> : Introduction to Vitrified, Natural Stone, Paving Blocks etc	
III	Masonry constructionStone masonry : Uncoursed Random Rubble, Uncoursed Rubble, Coursed RandomRubble and Ashlar MasonryBrickwork and Brick Bonds : English, Flemish, Principles Observed Duringconstruction	3
IV	Composite masonry	4
	Various types of partition walls, Solid concrete blocks, hollow concrete blocks and light weight blocks (Siporex), soil stabilized blocks, Fly Ash Blocks. Environment benefits	
V	Arches and Lintels	5
	Arches: Arches, their types, methods of construction.	
	<i>Lintel</i> : Necessity, Materials: wood, steel, R.C.C. Doors and Windows	
	<i>Doors</i> and windows <i>Doors</i> : types of door, fixtures and fastening.	
	<i>Windows</i> : types of windows, fixtures and fastening.	
	Stairs	
	Technical terms, requirements of a good stair, types, Design of stairs (Dog Legged and Open Well)	
VI	Roofs and Roof coverings	4
	Terms used. Roof and their selection, pitched roofs and their types, Timber Trusses (King Post and Queen Post), Steel Trusses types, roof coverings and their selection. Floorings	
	Flooring (Natural and Artificial Material), Concrete Flooring (Tremix Flooring)	
	Text Books	
1.	S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Public	ations
2.	Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan	
3.	R.K. Rajput, "Engineering Materials" – (S. Chand)	
4.	B. C. Punmia, "Building Construction", Laxmi Publications.	
	Reference Books	
1.	M. M. Goyal, "Handbook of Building Construction" (Amrindra Consultancy (P)ltd.	
2. 3.	UDCPR , Urban Development Department , Government of Maharashtra.V.B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing" , S.K .Kataria and Sons .	
5.	Useful web links	
1.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106206/	
2.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/	
3.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106053/	

Year, Program,	Secon	d Year	B. Tec	h. (Civil Engineering)), Semester- III, A	AY 2024-		
semester	25 onv	25 onwards						
Course Code	VEC 2	11						
Course Category	Huma Cours		and So	ocial Sciences, Manag	gement: Value E	ducation		
Course title	Engin	eering	; Geolo	gy (Theory)				
Teaching Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cre	dits		
	02	-	-	-	02			
Evaluation Scheme	ISE]	ESE	IE	EE	Total		
	-		-	50	-	50		
Pre-requisites(if any)	Fundan	nentals	s of Civ	il Engineering		•		
Course Objectives	compact various of civil 1. To	 information related to geo-ground for sound, safe, stable, naturally compact, environmentally sustainable and economic development of various facilities for safe, and environmentally sustainable progress of civilization and existing ecosystem. 1. To understand the different types of mineral, rocks and 						
	 To with To reserve 	identif h their study ervoirs	the p civil er the s , bridge	ures with emphasis on whenomenon of earthq ngineering mitigation. suitability of site fo es and tunnels etc.	uake and landsli	des along of dams,		
Course Outcomes								

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

						0			11 0	5		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2										
CO 2	3	2										
CO 3	3	2										
CO 4	3	2										
			_									

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		-
Ι	General Geology & Petrology	06
	Introduction: Definition, Scope and Subdivisions, applications of Geology in Civil Engineering. Internal structure of earth, Weathering - Types and civil engineering significance. Geological work of river: features of erosion, deposition and transportation, Civil Engineering Significance, Mineralogy: Classification of minerals. Petrology: Igneous rocks: Origin, Structures, Classification - Concordant and discordant intrusions, Sedimentary rocks: Formation, Structures, Civil Engineering significance. Grain size classification of sedimentary rocks. Metamorphic rocks: Agents and Types of Metamorphism.	
II	Structural Geology	03
	Structural Geology: Strike and Dip, Unconformity-Types. Fold and Fault: Parameters, Classification, Causes. Joint: Types, Civil Engineering considerations.	
III	Earthquake: Terminology, Causes, Seismic waves, Landslides: Types, Causes, Prevention of Landslides. Building stones: Engineering properties of rocks Requirement of good building stones.	02
IV	Preliminary Geological investigations	03
	Preliminary Geological Investigations, Steps in Geological investigations for project site. Exploratory drilling:- Observation, Preservation of core and core logging, Core recovery, RQD. Compilation and interpretation of information obtained from these, Correlation of surface data with results of subsurface exploration. Limitations of drilling.	
V	Geology of tunnel and Bridges	02
	Difficulties during tunneling, influence of geological conditions on tunneling. Geological consideration while choosing tunnel alignment. Tunnel in folded strata, sedimentary rocks and Deccan traps	
VI	Geology of Dams and Reservoirs	03
	Ideal Geological conditions for Dams and Reservoirs: Influence of geological conditions on Location, Alignment, Design and Type of a dam, Suitable and Unsuitable geological conditions for locating a dam site, Dams on carbonate rocks	
	Course Assessment Method	
of dif	e internal assessment of the course, with a total evaluation is of 50 marks. Com ferent evaluation methods can be utilized to ensure comprehensive assessments' performance at course coordinator end. Text Books	
1.	Prabin Singh, "Engineering and General Geology", S. K. Katariya and sons, D	elhi
1. 2.	R. B. Gupte, "A Text Book of Engineering Geology", Vidyarthi Griha Pra	
		· ·····,

	Pune
3.	P. K. Mukerjee, "A Text Book of Geology", The World Press Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta
	Reference Books
1.	Holmes, "Principles of Physical Geology", ELBS Chapman & Hall, London.
2.	S. Sathya Narayanswami, "Engineering Geology", Dhanpat Rai & Co.(P)Ltd, Delhi.
3.	P. Krynine & W. R. Judd, "Principles of Engineering Geology and Geotechnics", CBS
	Publishers &Distributors, New Delhi.
4.	Dr. D. V. Reddy, "Engineering Geology for Civil Engineering", Oxfard & IBH
	Publishing Co. Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi.
	Useful web links
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105106
2.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ce107/preview_
3.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/104/105104147/

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25									
semester	onwards									
Course Code	AEC211	AEC211								
Course Category		Humanities, Social Sciences, Management: Ability Enhancement Courses								
Course title	Soft Ski	ll Deve	elopme	nt						
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cre	edits				
Credits	01	-	-	01	01					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	-		-	50	-	50				
Pre-requisites(if any)				Engineering						
Course Rationale	insuffic solving their ca skills employ	ient. S , and ad reers. to con ability	Soft sk daptabil This co mpleme and suc	re professional landscap ills such as communi lity are essential for eng- purse aims to equip stud- nt their technical ex- cess in the workplace.	cation, teamwork ineering graduates dents with the nec	, problem- to thrive in essary soft				
Course Objectives	-	to enh	ance co	ommunication, teamworl otability and resilience ir						
Course Outcomes	At the en 1. Prof 2. Effe 3. Able	id of th ficient i ective a e to app	e course in oral a s regarc oly criti	e, the students will be- and written communicati ls teamwork and collabo cal thinking to industrial te adaptability and resili	on. ration skills. problems.					

Course	Outcome and	d Program	Outcome	Manning
Course	Outcome an	u i i ogi am	Outcome	mapping

										- TF - 8		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO 3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	т 1	C) (T 1) (1		. 1 0					

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Written communication	3
	Email Writing	
	Technical Report	
II	Oral Communication	2
	Presentation Skills	
III	Soft Skills	2
	Importance of Soft Skills	
	Overview of Various Soft Skills	

IV	Team Spirit & Leadership Ability	2						
1 V	Understanding team dynamics and roles	2						
	Building trust and rapport within team							
V	Assessment 5							
v	Discussion on incorporating soft skills development into daily practice							
	Case Studies or Role-Play							
	Course Assessment Method							
For th	he internal assessment of the course, with a total evaluation is of 50 marks. Combin	nation of						
differ	ent evaluation methods can be utilized to ensure comprehensive assessment of the	students'						
perfor	rmance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested:							
1.	Quizzes/Tests (10 marks)							
	Periodic quizzes or tests to evaluate students' understanding of key concepts	and their						
	ability to apply them.							
2.	Activity 1 (10 marks)							
	Group activity focusing application of creative thinking and teamwork; des	signed to						
	assess both individual and group performance	0						
3.	Activity 2 (20 marks)							
	Group activity focusing application of creative thinking and teamwork; des	signed to						
	assess both individual and group performance							
4.	Classroom Participation and Engagement (10 marks)							
	Demonstrating engagement with course material and Active participation	in class						
	discussions, group activities and question-answer sessions.							
	Reference Books							
1.	Sharma R. & Krishna Mohan (2017), Business Correspondence and Report Writing, M Hill Education	McGraw						
2.	P. D. Chaturvedi & Mukesh Chaturvedi (2013), Business Communication: Skills, Co Applications, Pearson Publications, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, Seventh Impression	ncepts &						
3.	K. K. Sinha (2006), Business Communication, 2nd Edition (Reprint), Galgotia Pu New Delhi	-						
4.	Khera, S. (1998). "You Can Win: A Step by Step Tool for Top Achievers." Ne Macmillan Publishers India.	w Delhi:						
5.	Covey, S. R. (2004). "The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People." New York: Free Pres	SS.						
6.	Carnegie, D. (2009). "How to Win Friends and Influence People." New York: Pocket							
7.	Bradberry, T., & Greaves, J. (2009). "Emotional Intelligence 2.0." San Diego, CA Smart.	A: Talent						
8.	Dweck, C. S. (2006). "Mindset: The New Psychology of Success." New York: B	allantine						
	Books.							

Year, Program,	Second Year B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III AY 2024-25								
semester	onward	onwards							
Course Code	VEC 21	VEC 212							
Course Category	Humar	nities, S	ocial So	ciences, Management: `	Value Education Course				
Course title	Enviror	Environmental Studies (Theory)							
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Credits				
Credits	02	-	-	02	University Exam at year end				
	Even Semester End Exam: 70 marks, Project/Visit based IOE: 30 Marks								
Pre-requisites(if any)	NA								
Course Rationale	develop individ	The Course is all about learning the way we should live and how we can develop sustainable strategies to protect the environment. It helps individuals to develop an understanding of living and physical environment and how to resolve challenging environmental issues affecting nature.							
Course Objectives	 Intrepretation Intrepretation Definition Classing Classing Classing Definition 	 The course teacher will Introduce students to the fundamental concepts and principles of environmental science. Describe the components of various ecosystems and their interrelationships. Classify different types of natural resources and assess their availability and distribution. Define biodiversity and its significance to ecosystem functioning and 							
human well-being. Course Outcomes Upon completion of this course, student should be able to – 1. Define key terms and concepts related to environmental science. 2. Analyse ecosystem services and their importance to human well 3. Identify various types of natural resources and their significance 4. Describe the levels and patterns of biodiversity and their importance									

	Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping												
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12	
CO 1	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	
CO 2	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	-	-	
CO 3	_	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	
CO 4	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
I	Nature of Environmental Science: Definition, scope and importance. Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies Need for public awareness. Introduction to sustainable development: Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) - targets and indicators, challenges and strategies for SDGs.	4
II	Ecosystem: Concept of an ecosystem, Structure and function of an ecosystem, Producers, consumers and decomposers, Energy flow in the ecosystem, Ecological succession. Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids, Introduction, types, characteristics features, structure and function of the Following ecosystem: -Forest ecosystem, b)Grassland ecosystem, c)Desert ecosystem, d)Aquatic ecosystems(ponds, streams,	6

	labor virgen accord activation) Development of accord to the second seco	
	lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) Degradation of ecosystems and its impacts.	
ΠΙ	 Natural Resources and Associated Problems: Overview of natural resources: Definition of resource; Classification of natural resources-biotic and abiotic, renewable and non-renewable. a) Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people. b) Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems. Water scarcity and stress; Conflicts over water. c) Soil and Mineral resources: Soil as resource and its degradation , Usage and exploitation, Environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources., Wasteland reclamation, d) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non- renewable energy resources, use of alternate energy sources. Solar energy , Biomass energy, Nuclear energy, e) Role of Indian traditions and culture in conservation of the environment 	8
IV		7
IV	Biodiversity and its conservation: Introduction- Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity, Bio-geographical classification of India, Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values, India as a mega- diversity nation. Western Ghats as a biodiversity region. Hot-spots of biodiversity, Threats to biodiversity habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man- wildlife , Conflicts, Endangered and endemic species of India. Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation Ramsar sites; Biosphere reserves; Protected Areas; Ecologically Sensitive Areas; Coastal Regulation Zone	
V	Nature Visits / Field Work /Field Tour/ Industrial visits / Activities related to	5
	Campus environmental management	
	Text Books	
1.	Agarwal, K. C., 2001, Environmental Biology, Nidi Publ. Ltd., Bikaner.	
2.	Bharucha Erach, The Biodiversity of India, Map in Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ahmadabad, India.	380013,
3.	Brunner R. C., 1989, Hazardous Waste Incineration, McGraw Hill Inc,	
	Reference Books	
1.	Cunningham, W. P. Cooper, T. H. Gorhani, E. & Hepworth, M. T., 2001, Enviro Encyclopadia Jaico Publ. House, Mumbai	nmental
2.	Encyclopedia, Jaico Publ. House, Mumbai, Gleick, H., 1993, Water in crisis, Pacific Institute for Studies in Dev., Environ Security. Stockholm Env. Institute. Oxford Univ. Press.	ment &
3.	Hawkins R. e., Encyclopedia of Indian Natural History, Bombay Natural History Bombay (R).	Society,
4.	Heywood, V. H. & Watson, R. T., 1995, Global Biodiversity Assessment, Cambridg Press	ge Univ.
5.	Jadhav, H. & Bhosale, V. M., 1995, Environmental Protection and Laws, Himala House, Delhi.	ya Pub.
6.	Mckinney, M. L. & Schocl. R. M., 1996, Environmental Science Systems & Solution enhanced edition.	ns, Web
7.	Odum, E. P., 1971, Fundamentals of Ecology, W. B. Saunders Co. USA.	
8.	Rao M. N. & Datta, A. K. 1987, Waste Water Treatment, Oxford & IBH Publ. Co. Pvt	. Ltd.
9.	Sharma B. K., 2001, Environmental Chemistry, Goel Publ. House, Meerut.	
10.	Trivedi R. K. and P. K. Goel, Introduction to air pollution Techno-Science Publication	
11.	Trivedi R. K., Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Complian	ces and

	Standards, Vol. I and II, Enviro Media (R).								
12.	Wagner K. D., 1998, Environmental Management, W. B. Saunders Co. Philadelphia, USA.								
Useful web links									
1.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19_bt03/preview								
2.	http://nitttrc.edu.in/nptel/courses/video/109105203/L41.html								

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25
----------------	---

semester	onward	S								
Course Code	CEPFP	CEPFP 211								
Course Category	Experiential Learning Courses: Common Engg. Projects/Field visits									
Course title	Mini F	Mini Project I and Industrial Visit								
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cr	edits				
Credits	-	01	-	01	-					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	ISE a Course charge e	in	-	-	-	-				
Pre-requisites(if any) Course Rationale	Basic Sc	iences,	<u> </u>	ering Sciences, Mathem	<u>v</u>					
	and kn probler identify Civil H	owledg ns rela y and y Enginee	e about ted to work to ering. A	designed to help studen practical tools / technic the Civil engineering wards solving problem lso, the course intends ugh technical report writ	ues in order to so problems. The st is related major a s to improve com	lve real-life udents will uttributes of munication				
Course Objectives	The teac		-							
	 To apply basic engineering fundamentals and attempt to find solutions to the problems. To develop communication skills and improve teamwork amongst group members and inculcate the process of self-learning and research. 									
Course Outcomes	 Iden with Rep 	ntify, d h a com	iscuss a prehens	e, the students will be- nd justify the technical sive and systematic approve and refine techni	oach.					

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	2		1		3	1	
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	2		1		3	1	
Level of Manning as: Low 1 Moderate 2 High 3												

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Course Content	Hours						
The student works on a topic based on following list							
• Fluid Mechanics: flow measurements, minor and major losses in various types of	hour						
pipes	weekly						
• Building Construction: Preparation of model for different components of construction such as foundation, footings, bridge and their components, doors, windows, arches, etc							
• Survey: topographic survey, land survey, survey using advanced instruments such as total station, DGPS.							
Also, student has to prepare a comprehensive mini project report after completing the work							
and industrial visit to the satisfaction.							
Any mini project related to Civil Engineering is acceptable.							

Page 33

Course Assessment Method

Assessment is based on presentations showcasing the efforts of the mini project for formulating the problem, developing/designing the solutions, testing and validating the solution, with submission of project report.

Year, Program, Semester	S.Y. Civi	l Engi	neering	, Semester IV					
Course Code	PCC 221								
Course Category	Professional Core Course								
Course title	Concrete Technology (Theory)								
Teaching Scheme and	L T P Total Contact Hou			Total Contact Hours	s Total Credits				
Credits	03			03	03				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE]	ESE	IE	EE	Total			
	30		70	-	-	100			
Pre-requisites (if any)	Fundamentals of Civil Engineering, Building Construction								
Course Rationale	The objective in Concrete Technology is to expose the students to develop a comprehensive understanding of Concrete Technology and its practical applications, enabling them to contribute effectively to the construction industry and related fields.								
Course Objectives	 To familiarize the appropriate selection of concrete ingredients based on engineering concepts which are applied in field Construction Fields To elaborate procedure to design a concrete mix which fulfils the required properties for fresh and hardened concrete To illustrate application of fundamental knowledge in the fresh and hardened properties of concrete. Encourage students to critically think for the utilization of waste materials as novel innovative materials for use in concrete and to get acquainted with recent developments in the field of Concrete Technology. 								
Course Outcomes	 Upon completion of this course, student should be able to – Select appropriate concrete ingredients based on engineering concepts which are applied in field Construction Fields Design concrete mixes to meet specified performance requirements, considering factors such as strength, workability, durability, and environmental conditions. Understand the properties of fresh and hardened concrete. Able to critically think for the utilization of waste materials as novel innovative materials for use in concrete and to get acquainted with recent developments in the field of Concrete Technology. 								

							-					
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	3	1	1	3	1						1	1
CO 2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO 3	2		2	3	1	1	1	1				1
CO 4	2	1	2			1					1	1

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		7
Ι	 Ingredients of Concrete: a) Concrete: Definition, Advantages and Disadvantages b) Cement: Physical properties of cement such as fineness, consistency test, Initial and final setting time, soundness, compressive strength, specific gravity. Manufacturing Process, Hydration of cement, Civil compounds of cement. Grades of cement, Types of cement- Ordinary Portland, Portland pozzolana, Low heat, Rapid Hardening Portland Cement, Quick setting cement, Sulphur resisting cement, Super sulphated cement, High Alumina, Coloured, Oil well, Hydrophobic cement. c) Aggregates: Properties of coarse and fine aggregates and their influence on concrete, Physical properties such as sieve analysis and fineness modulus, specific gravity and water absorption, silt content, Bulking of sand, Bulk density, moisture content, Flakiness index, Elongation index. Mechanical properties such as Crushing, Impact and Abrasion value, Alkali–Aggregate reaction, Grading of Aggregate, M-sand. d) Water: Specifications of water as per IS: 456 – 2000. e) Ready Mix Concrete: Layout 	7
II	Admixtures: Types of admixtures, Plasticizers and super-plasticizers and their effects on workability, Role of plasticizers, Air entraining agents, Retarders, their effects on proportion of concrete, Pozzolanic admixtures, Fly ash, fly ash on fresh concrete, Silica flume, Metakaolin, Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag.	7
III	Concrete Mix Design: Nominal Mix Concrete, Objectives of mix design, Factors governing mix design, Methods of expressing proportions, statistical quality control. Mix design, Indian Standard method as per IS:10262 and IS:456, ACI 211.1-91 method, , DOE method, acceptance criteria	7
IV	 Manufacturing of Fresh Concrete: Methods of Batching of concrete, methods of mixing of concrete, methods of Transportation of concrete, Placing of concrete in formwork, methods of placing of concrete including pumping of concrete, compaction techniques for good quality concrete, curing of concrete, methods of curing of concrete. Properties of Fresh Concrete: Workability of concrete and methods of measuring workability, Factors affecting workability, Segregation and bleeding, Temperature effects on fresh concrete. 	7
V	Hardened Concrete: Strength of concrete, w/c ratio, Gel-space ratio, Effect of maximum size of aggregate, Factors affecting strength of concrete, Characteristic strength - compressive, tensile and flexure strength, Relation between compressive and tensile strength. Modulus of elasticity, Relation between modulus of elasticity and strength, Creep and shrinkage of concrete.	7
	Durability of concrete: Minimum and Maximum cement content, Strength and durability relationship, Volume change in concrete, Impact of w/c ratio on durability, permeability, carbonation, Accelerated Carbonation test, Sorptivity, Exposure to different conditions as per IS 456, Sulphate attack, Alkali aggregate reaction, Chloride attack, Corrosion of steel (chloride induced), Rapid Chloride	

	permeability test, Corrosion Control.					
VI	 Special concrete: Light weight concrete, No fines concrete, High density concrete, Fibre reinforced concrete and different types, Polymer concrete, High performance concrete, Self-compacting concrete, Extreme weather concreting, Vacuum concrete, Shotcreting, Plum Concrete, biological concrete. Non-destructive testing: Schmidt's rebound hammer – Mechanical and digital, Ultrasonic pulse velocity method, techniques of measuring and factors affecting the measurement of pulse velocity, Corrosion meter, Cover meter, Laser Testing methods, Leak Testing, Impact echo test, Core test and relevant provisions of I.S. codes. Case study based on structural audit. 	6				
	Text Books					
1.	M.S. Shetty, "Concrete Technology (Theory and Practice)", S. Chand and Compa New Delhi, Seventh Revised edition 2013, Reprint 2015,	ny Ltd,				
2.	M.L. Gambhir, "Concrete Technology: Theory and Practice", Tata McGraw-Hill publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi, 5 th edition.					
3.	B.L. Gupta and A. Gupta, "Concrete Technology", Jain Book Agency, 4th edition.					
	Reference Books					
1.	M. Neville, "Concrete Technology", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2 nd edition.					
2.	A.R. Santhakumar, "Concrete Technology", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2 nd edition, 2018.					
	Reference Codes					
1.	IS: 456-2000, "Plane and Reinforced Concrete-Code of Practice", Bureau of Standard, New Dehli.	Indian				
2.	IS: 10262-2019, "Guidelines for Concrete Mix Proportioning", Bureau of Indian S New Dehli.	tandard,				
3.	IS: 383-2016, "Concrete Specification Coarse and Fine Aggregate for (Third Rev Bureau of Indian Standard, New Dehli.	vision)",				
	Useful web links					
1.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102012/					
2.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/104/105104030/					
3.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106176/					
4.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106187/					
5.	https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJT6RXK4VKPGOfWHp2ZH	Rxin				

Year, Program, semester	S.Y. Civil Engineering, Semester IV										
Course Code	PCC 221										
Course Category	Professional Core Course										
Course title	Concre	Concrete Technology (Practical)									
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Credits						
Credits	-	-	02	02	01						
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total					
	-		-	-	50	50					
Pre-requisites(if any) Course Rationale				l Engineering, Building (mparting knowledge and							
	mix req also hel proporti	uired p to de oning,	for stru evelop c mixin	ctural elements subjecte capability to supervise co g, transporting, placing ence this course has its st	d different site co- oncreting operations , compacting, fin	nditions. It s involving ishing and					
Course Objectives	 Familiarize procedures to determine the properties of concrete ingredients i.e. cement, fine and coarse aggregate by conducting different laboratory test. Illustrate properties of fresh and hardened concrete and apply knowledge for use of concrete at relevant site. Elaborate procedure to design a concrete mix from laboratory test data of ingredients of concrete, which fulfils the required properties for fresh and hardened concrete. Demonstrate the non-destructive test procedures on concrete and apply knowledge for the quality assurance without destructing the structure 										
Course Outcomes	 Deter coars Deter Deter To I Meth 	rmine se aggr rmine Design	the pro egate by the prop Concr	his course, student shoul perties of concrete ingr y conducting different lab perties of fresh and harde rete Mix Proportioning n-destructive test procedu	edients i.e. cemen boratory test. ned concrete. by Using Indiar						

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO 2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1			1
CO 3	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO 4	2	2	1	3	1				1	2	1	1

Experiment No.	Experiment title (Any 8 set of experiments)	Hours
1.	Testing of cement: Consistency, fineness, setting time, specific gravity, soundness and compressive strength.	4

2.	Testing of fine aggregate: Specific gravity, sieve analysis and zoning, bulking of fine aggregate, bulk density, silt content.	4					
3.	Testing of coarse aggregate: Specific Gravity, sieve analysis, bulk density, flakiness index, elongation index, water absorption and moisture content, soundness of aggregate.	4					
4.	Mix Design of concrete as per IS code method	2					
5.	Workability Tests on Fresh Concrete: Slump cone test, Compaction factor test, Vee-bee Consistometer Test, flow table test						
6.	Strength tests of Hardened concrete - compressive strength by cube and cylinder, flexural strength, split tensile strength.	2					
7.	Effects of Admixture - Accelerator, Retarder, Plasticizer, Super Plasticizer.	2					
8.	Non-destructive Testing - Rebound Hammer test, Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity test, Cover determination, corrosion detection, carbonation detection (Atleast any 2)	2					
9.	Durability Test: Accelerated Carbonation Test, Oxygen permeability Test, Rapid permeability Test, Sorptivity test, Germann water permeability, Wenner 4 probe resistivity.	2					
10.	Micro structural study of concrete through XRD, SEM	2					
11.	Field visit to construction site / RMC plant to observe manufacturing of concrete.	2					
	Text Books						
1.	M.S. Shetty, "Concrete Technology", S. Chand and Company Ltd, New De	lhi.					
	Reference Books						
1.	M. Neville, "Concrete Technology", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 1981.						
2.	Orchard, "Concrete Technology", Asia publication, New Delhi, 1986.						
3.	A.R. Santhakumar, "Concrete Technology", Oxford University Press, New 2018.	Delhi,					
	Reference Codes						
1.	IS: 456-2000, "Plane and Reinforced Concrete-Code of Practice", Bureau Standard, New Dehli.	u of Indian					
2.	IS: 10262-2019, "Guidelines for Concrete Mix Proportioning", Bureau Standard, New Dehli						
3.	IS: 383-2016, "Concrete Specification Coarse and Fine Aggregate Revision)", Bureau of Indian Standard, New Dehli.	for (Third					
	Useful web links						
1.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oD0qIR6PnIQ&list=PLbMVogVj5nJT	6RXK4V					
	KPGOfWHp2ZH8xin&index=39						
2.	https://www.youtube.com/results?search_query=nctel+lab+test+of+concret	<u>e</u>					

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25										
semester	onwards	onwards									
Course Code	PCC 222										
Course Category	Program	Program core course									
Course title		Building Planning and Computer Aided Civil Engineering Drawing (Theory)									
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cre	dits					
Credits	03	-	-	03	03						
Evaluation Scheme	ISE]	ESE	IE	EE	Total					
	30		70	-	-	100					
Pre-requisites(if any)	Fundan	nentals	of Civi	l Engineering, Building	Construction						
Course Rationale	The co	urse b	asically	focuses on planning	and designing of	residential					
	building	g from	comme	ncement stage to final d	rawing. Building pl	anning bye					
	laws an	d regu	lations,	their significance are	included in this co	ourse. This					
	course	also fo	ocuses	on Building services 1	ike plumbing, elec	ctrification,					
	ventilat	ion, air	conditi	oning, thermal insulatio	n, sound insulation						
Course Objectives	1. To st	udy Bu	uilding p	planning principles and s	statutory provisions						
	2. To ap	ply Na	tional B	Building Code Provisions	s for Buildings						
Course Outcomes	Upon con	npletic	on of thi	s course, student should	be able to –						
	1. Use j	olannin	g princ	iples and byelaws for bu	ilding design.						
	2. Appl	y provi	isions o	f national building code	for buildings.						
	3. Ident	ify app	oropriate	e building services based	l on use of building						
		• • •	-	t of green building and a	Ũ						

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	2	1	2			2	1	1			1		
CO2	2	2	2			3		1			1		
CO3	2	2	2			2	1	1			1		
CO4	3	2	2			2		1			1		

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
I	Planning of Building Site Selection criteria. Types of Residential buildings, Principles of Planning for residential building, Types of public buildings, Planning of various public building, Significance Sun diagram, Wind Diagram, Orientation, Factors affecting, criteria under Indian condition	10
Π	Building Planning Byelaws & regulations National Building code of India - group 1 to 5 (introduction only). UDCPR Urban Development Department, Government of Maharashtra: Introduction to Administration, Development permission and commencement certificate. General building requirements etc. Requirements of part of building. Structural safety, Water supply, drainage, sanitary requirements etc. RERA, introduction to various government housing scheme, Maharashtra Real Estate Regulatory Authority.	7

III	Planning of residential buildings, row houses, apartments, commercial complex,	4
	Planning of public building like school, engineering college, office, etc.	
IV	Plumbing system	7
	Various Materials for system like PVC, GI, AC, CI, and HDPE. Various types of	
	traps, Fittings, Chambers. Need of Septic Tank, Concept of Plumbing & Drainage	
	plan, introduction to rainwater harvesting. Electrification: Concealed & Open	
	Wiring, Requirements & Location of various points, Concept of Earthing. Fire	
	resistance in building: Fire protection precautions, confining of fire, fire hazards,	
	Characteristics of fire resisting building materials and their resistance to fire.	
V	Ventilation	7
	Definition and necessity of Ventilation, functional requirement, various systems. Air	
	conditioning: Purpose, Classification, Principles, Systems & Various Components	
	of the same. Thermal Insulation: General concept, Principles, Materials, Methods.	
	Introduction to Acoustics: - Absorption of sound, various materials, optimum	
	reverberation time, conditions for good acoustics. Sound Insulation: Acceptable	
	noise levels, Noise prevention at its source, Transmission of Noise: Noise control.	
VI	Green building	6
	Need and importance of green building, definition and benefits, site sustainability,	
	water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and	
	water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized	
	water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and	
1.	water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized by LEED.	
1. 2.	water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized by LEED. Text Books	
	water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized by LEED. Text Books Dr. N Kumarswamy, A. Kameshwara Rao, "Building planning and drawing" Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing", Tata McGraw- Hill Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan	
2.	 water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized by LEED. Text Books Dr. N Kumarswamy, A. Kameshwara Rao, "Building planning and drawing" Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing", Tata McGraw- Hill Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica 	ations.
2. 3.	water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized by LEED. Text Books Dr. N Kumarswamy, A. Kameshwara Rao, "Building planning and drawing" Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing", Tata McGraw- Hill Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan	ations.
2. 3. 4. 1.	 water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized by LEED. Text Books Dr. N Kumarswamy, A. Kameshwara Rao, "Building planning and drawing" Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing", Tata McGraw- Hill Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica 	ations.
2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	 water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized by LEED. Text Books Dr. N Kumarswamy, A. Kameshwara Rao, "Building planning and drawing" Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing", Tata McGraw- Hill Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica Reference Books SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 5 - B.I.S. New Delhi UDCPR , Urban Development Department , Government of Maharashtra. 	ations.
2. 3. 4. 1.	 water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized by LEED. Text Books Dr. N Kumarswamy, A. Kameshwara Rao, "Building planning and drawing" Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing", Tata McGraw- Hill Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica Reference Books SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 5 - B.I.S. New Delhi UDCPR , Urban Development Department , Government of Maharashtra. V.B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", S.K. Kataria and Sons. 	ations.
2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	 water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized by LEED. Text Books Dr. N Kumarswamy, A. Kameshwara Rao, "Building planning and drawing" Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing", Tata McGraw- Hill Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica Reference Books SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 5 - B.I.S. New Delhi UDCPR , Urban Development Department , Government of Maharashtra. 	ations.
2. 3. 4. 1. 2.	 water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized by LEED. Text Books Dr. N Kumarswamy, A. Kameshwara Rao, "Building planning and drawing" Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing", Tata McGraw- Hill Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica Reference Books SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 5 - B.I.S. New Delhi UDCPR , Urban Development Department , Government of Maharashtra. V.B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", S.K. Kataria and Sons. 	ations.
2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3.	 water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized by LEED. Text Books Dr. N Kumarswamy, A. Kameshwara Rao, "Building planning and drawing" Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing", Tata McGraw- Hill Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica Reference Books SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 5 - B.I.S. New Delhi UDCPR, Urban Development Department, Government of Maharashtra. V.B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", S.K. Kataria and Sons. Useful web links 	ations.

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25										
semester	onward	onwards									
Course Code	VSEC 221										
Course Category	Vocatio	Vocational and Skill Enhancement Course									
Course title		Building Planning and Computer Aided Civil Engineering Drawing (Practical)									
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cred	lits					
Credits	-	02		02	01						
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total					
	-			50	50	100					
Pre-requisites(if any)	Basic C	'ivil En	gineerii	ng, Building Planning ar	nd Design, CAD						
Course Rationale	Student	s will	draw	working and municip	al submission dra	wing of					
	residen	tial bui	lding as	per National Building (Code provisions.						
Course Objectives	1. To c	lraw W	orking	drawings for Building C	Components and						
	cons	structio	n								
	2. To c	lraw M	unicipa	1 Submission drawing fo	or residential buildin	ıg					
Course Outcomes	Upon c	omplet	ion of tl	his course, student shoul	d be able to –						
	1. Deve	elop W	orking c	drawings for Building C	omponents and cons	struction					
		-	-	Submission drawing fo	-						

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3					3						
CO2	3					3						

Expt. No.	Experiment or Practical Title/Objective	Hours
(A)	List of Practical (Any Six)	
Ι	Building Components: Doors, Windows, Stair case	06
Ш	Measurement Drawing Drawing based on actual measurements of existing residential building: Consisting of plan, elevation, section passing through staircase and sanitary block, Site plan. Area statement and brief specifications, doors and windows schedule, septic tank details, etc. Preparation of site visit report.	06
III	Planning and designing of residential building (G+1). Submission drawing for planned residential building using AutoCAD.	06
IV	Submission Drawing for sanction from authority using AutoCAD.	
v	Detail working drawing of foundation and centre line plan of residential/public/commercial building using AutoCAD.	02
VI	Drawing on electrification system of residential/public/commercial building using AutoCAD.	02
VII	Drawing on plumbing system of residential/public/commercial building using	02

	AutoCAD.						
VIII	Introduction to REVIT software	02					
	Introduction to BIM software	02					
B)	Assignments						
	Solve at least one assignment on each unit						
	Text Books						
1.	S. P. Arora and S. P. Bindra, "A text book of Building Construction"						
2.	V.B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing" – (S.K. Kataria and Sons)						
3.	Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing" – (Tata McGraw-Hill)						
4.	Sandeep Mantri, "A to Z of Practical Building Construction and Its Management"	- (Satya					
	Prakashan, New Delhi)						
	Reference Books						
1.	SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 10- B.I.S. New Delhi						
2.	Unified Development Control Promotion Regulation (UDCPR), 2020						
3.	I.S. 962 – 1989 Code for Practice for Architectural and Building Drawings						
	Useful web links						
1.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mqZBfuItwII						
2.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hO865EIE0p0						
3.	https://www.linkedin.com/learning/topics/autocad						

Year, Program, semester		Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25 onwards								
Course Code	PCC223	PCC223								
Course Category	Program	nme Co	re Cour	se						
Course title	Structu	ral An	alysis (Theory)						
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cro	edits				
Credits	03	01	-	04	04					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	30		70	-	-	100				
Pre-requisites(if any)	Engine	ering m	echanic	es						
Course Rationale	student	s of C	ivil eng	s a fundamental subject gineering. It is essential compounds under external	to understand the	•				
Course Objectives	the con	cept of s can be	load	resent course is to make resultant, consequences ood by different kinds of	and how differen	nt kinds of				
Course Outcomes	1. Co loa 2. Dra loa	ompute iding. aw SFI iding.	deflect	his course, student should tions in structural eler BMD of the structural e cures under relevant softy	ments subjected					

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

							0					
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	3			2							1
CO 2	2	3			2							1
CO 3	2	3			2							1

Unit No	Course Content	Hours
I	 Slope and deflection a) Slope and deflection in determinate beams- Euler-Bernoulli beam theory, Macaulay's method, moment area method and conjugate beam method to find slope and deflection of statically determinate beams. b) Determination of slope and deflection of determinate beams 	7
Π	 Axial and Eccentric loaded columns a) Axially loaded Columns- Long and short columns, equivalent length of column for different end conditions, safe load on long and short columns by Euler's and Rankine's formulas. b) Eccentric loaded columns- Concept of direct and bending stresses; Applications to eccentrically loaded short columns, Concept of kern of section for standard symmetrical sections. No tension condition 	7
III	 Analysis of Indeterminate structures a) Basic concepts of Structural Analysis – Types and Classification of structure based on Structural forms, Concept of indeterminacy and degrees of freedom - Static and Kinematic degree of indeterminacy. Methods of analysis of indeterminate structures. b) Method of Consistent deformation: Compatibility equitation's. Analysis of fixed 	7

	beam and propped cantilever. Sinking of supports.	
IV	Slope deflection method	
	General and modified slope deflection equitation's, Analyse of continuous beams	
	and portal frames (With and without sway)	9
	Moment Distribution method	
	Carry over theorem, distribution factor and relative stiffness. Analyse of continuous	
	beams and portal frames (with and without sway)	
V	Influence Line Diagram for determinate structure	5
VI	Energy Methods	
	Energy Methods in Structural Analysis, Principle of Superposition, Strain Energy,	5
	Castigliano's Theorems, Deflection in truss and frame by Virtual Work Principles.	
	Text Books	
1.	Bhavikatti S.S, "Structural Analysis", 4th edition, Vikas Publications house, New Delh	i.
2.	S. Ramamrutham, "Theory of Structures", Dhanapat Rai Publishing company, 9th editi	
3.	Vazirani and Ratwani, "Analysis of Structures (Vol. I and II)", Khanna Publication, D	elhi
4.	Reddy C. S., "Basic Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Publication Company edition.	Ltd., 3 rd
5.	S. Ramamrutham and N. Narayan, "Theory of Structures", Dhanapat Rai Pu	blishing
	company, 4 th edition.	-
	Reference Books	
1.	Hibbeler R.C., "Structural Analysis", 9th Edition, Pearson Education India	
2.	Devdas Menon "Structural Analysis", Narosa Publication, Reprint 2019.	
3.	Wang C. K., "Indeterminate Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Comp	bany
	Useful web links	
1.	http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105105166/L45.html	
2.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105109/	
3.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8nGgpKz07yk	

Year, Program, semester	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25 onwards								
Course Code	PCC 224								
Course Category	Programme	Core C	Course						
Course title	Soil Mecha	nics (T	heory)						
Teaching Scheme	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cred	lits			
and Credits	03	-	-	03	03				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total			
	30		70	-	-	100			
Course Objectives	analysis. E comprehence proficient retaining st skills for ac	Equipp ling t design ructur ldressi ty of c	ing stu he beha and es. By ng real- ivil eng	n, stress distribution, she idents with this know avior of soil but also construction of founda mastering soil mechani world engineering challe ineering projects.	vledge not only lays the groundv ations, embankmen ics, students gain	aids in work for nts, and essential			
	 mineral 2. To class their en consider 3. To unde soil more engineer 4. To learn propertie and min 5. To analy and app and four 6. To calcostructure 	compo ify soi gineer rations rstand isture ring an n methes for imizin yze the ly appendation rulate es, succes e intera	sition, g ls based ing pro- the beh content d draina ods of constru- g settler e shear ropriate design earth p ch as r action ar	strength of soils under of failure criteria, essentia	Id soil structure. ication systems and characterization and ems, including prin page, crucial for h abilization to imply adequate bearing different loading co l for slope stability coils and design et piles, consideri	l identify d design aciples of hydraulic rove soil capacity onditions analysis retaining			
Course Outcomes	3. Compute	trate p ne peri e stress	ropertie neabilit s distrib	s of soil y, compaction and conso ution, shear strength and eo-environmental and ge	earth pressure				

	Course Outcome and Fregram Outcome mapping											
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	0	0
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	2	0	0	2	2	1	1
CO 4	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
	T 1	036	Ť	4 3 4		A TT!	1 0					

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Properties of Soil:	6
	Introduction to Soil Mechanics, formation of soil & soil structure, three phase soil system, weight volume relationships, detail index properties of soil -methods of determination and its significance, particle size and shape, classification of soils, soil consistency, field identification of soils.	
II	Permeability and Seepage:	7
	Capillary water. Darcy's law, Factors affecting permeability, Determination of permeability by constant head and falling head method as per IS - 2720, field test as per IS - 5529 (part I) – pumping in test and pumping out test. Permeability of layered soils, Seepage forces, General flow equation (Laplace equation). Flow net construction and applications, Concept of effective neutral & total stress in soil mass. Quick sand condition. Uplift pressure, exit gradient, failure due to piping.	
III	Compaction and Consolidation	8
	Factors affecting compaction, Dry density and moisture content relationship, Zero air voids line, Effect of compaction on soil structure, Standard Proctor test and Modified Proctor test as per IS $-$ 2720. Field compaction equipment and methods, Field control of compaction, Spring analogy, Terzaghi's theory of one-dimensional consolidation, Determination of coefficient of consolidation-square root of time fitting method and logarithm of time fitting method, Rate of settlement, normally consolidated and over consolidated soils, Determination of pre consolidation pressure.	
IV	Stress Distribution in Soil & Earth pressure	6
	Boussinesq theory- point load, line load, strip load, pressure distribution diagram on a horizontal and vertical plane, pressure bulb, Westergaard's theory, equivalent point load method, Newmark chart, contact pressure, approximate stress distribution method, earth pressure at rest, active and passive condition. Rankines and Coulomb's theory of earth pressure.	
V	Shear Strength: Coulomb's theory and failure envelope, Principle stress, stress analysis (Total stress approach and effective stress approach), representation of stresses on Mohr's circle for cohesive, cohesion less, saturated and partly saturated soil, Application of shear stress parameters in the field Unconsolidated undrained, consolidated undrained and consolidated drained, type of test -box shear test, triaxial compression test with pore pressure and volume change measurement, unconfined compression test, vane shear test.	6
X / T	Introduction to Geo-Environmental Engineering and Geo-synthetics:	6
VI		Ŭ

	landfill and design of landfills, Advance soil characterization, Limitations of landfills and importance of decentralized solid waste management systems, Introduction to Geosynthetic techniques and Geotextile.
	Text Books
1.	Alam Singh, "Text Book of Soil Mechanics in Theory and Practice", Asian Publishing House, Bombay, Edition 2008.
2.	V. N. S. Murthy," Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", U. B. S. Publishers and distributors New Delhi, Edition 2011.
3.	P. Purushottam Raj," Geotechnical Engineering", Tata Mcgraw Hill Company Ltd. New Delhi, Edition 2012.
	Reference Books
1.	B. C. Punmia," Soil Mechanics and Foundations", Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi, Edition 2015
2.	Terzaghi and Peak, John, "Soil mechanics", Willey and Sons, New-York, Edition 1994.
3.	K.R. Arora, "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi, Edition 2011
4.	B. J. Kasamalkar, "Geotechnical Engineering", Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan Pune, Edition 2010
	Useful web links
1.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105168/

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- VI, AY 2024-25									
Semester	onwa	onwards								
Course Code	PCC 224									
Course Category	Prog	Programme Core Course								
Course title	Soil	Mec	hanics	(Practical)						
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact	Hours		Credits			
Credits	-	-	02	02			01			
Evaluation Scheme	IS	E	ESE	IE		EE	Total			
	-		-	-		50	50			
Pre-requisites (if any)	-									
	By dev inte und	con elop erpret lersta	ducting essenti tation. anding o	experiments and al skills in critical This experiential	analyz l thinkir learnir	ing soil p ng, problem ng approac	ed in the classroom. roperties, students a-solving, and data h enhances their -world applications			
Course Objectives	The objective of the Soil Mechanics Laboratory course is to provide students with practical skills in testing and analysing soil properties. Through hands-on experiments, students learn to characterize soil behaviour, interpret test results, and apply their findings to civil engineering projects. This course aims to bridge theoretical knowledge with real-world applications, preparing students for challenges in									
Course Outcomes	 geotechnical engineering and construction. Students will be able to: Determine index properties of the soil. Compute compression, shear stress distribution, shear strength and earth pressure. Compute consolidation and demonstrate safe bearing capacity of soil. 									

Course	Outcome a	and Program	Outcome	Manning
Course	Outcome a	anu i i ogi am	Outcome	mapping

	Course outcome and i rogram outcome mapping													
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12		
CO 1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
CO 2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
CO 3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
						-				-				

Experiment No.	Experiment Title/Objective	Hours								
C) List of experiments (Any Eight)										
1	Classification of soils-Fine grain and coarse grain soil	02								
2	Standard Proctor test/ Modified Proctor test	02								

3	Determination Specific gravity by pycnometer / density bottle	02					
4	Determination of consistency limits and its use in soil classification	02					
5	Field density test by core cutter, sand replacement method						
6	Determination of co-efficient of permeability by constant head and by variable head method	02					
7	Direct shear test Experiment	02					
8	Unconfined compression test	02					
9	Triaxial test	02					
10	One dimensional consolidation test	02					
11	Demonstration/Determination of Safe bearing capacity of soil /Alluvial soil pressure by plate load test/Standard penetration test.	02					
	Text Books						
1.	Text Book of Soil Mechanics in Theory and Practice, Alam Singh, Asian Publis House, Bombay, Edition 2008.	shing					
2.	Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering-V. N. S. Murthy., U. B. S. Publish distributors New Delhi, Edition 2011.	ers and					
3.	Geotechnical Engineering, P. Purushottam Raj, Tata Mcgraw Hill Company Lto Delhi, Edition 2012.	d. New					
	Reference Books						
1.	Soil Mechanics and Foundations, B. C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. No Delhi, Edition 2015.	ew					
2.	Soil mechanics-Terzaghi and Peak, John Willey and Sons, New-York, Edition	1994					
3.	Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, K.R. Arora, Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi, Edition 2011.						
4.	Geotechnical Engineering, B. J. Kasamalkar, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan I Edition 2010.	Pune,					

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25											
semester	onwards	onwards										
Course Code	VEC 22	VEC 221										
Course Category		Humanities and Social Sciences, Management: Value Education Course										
Course title	Numer	Numerical Methods and Programming (Theory)										
Teaching Scheme and	L	L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits										
Credits	02	-	-	02	02							
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total						
	30		70	-	-	100						
Pre-requisites(if any)	Engine for Civ			atics I, Engineering Mat	nematics II and Mat	hematics						
Course Rationale	applicat knowled	ions. dge, co ely in	This omputat	numerical method und course produce grad ional skills and the ab plution of problems, p	uates with math ility to deploy the	ematical se skills						
Course Objectives	tran 2. To inter 3. To defi 4. To equa	scende introdu rvals. introdu nite int unders ations.	ental equ uce the uce nun tegrals. stand nu	numerical techniques nerical methods for eva umerical methods for	of interpolation in aluation of derivat solving partial dif	various						
Course Outcomes	 Und need Iden for s To s To u 	 Upon completion of this course, student should be able to – Understand the difficulty of solving problems analytically and the need to use numerical approximations for their resolution. Identify, classify and choose the most appropriate numerical method for solving a problem To solve different problems using curve fitting and regression. To understand need of numerical methods in Civil Engineering Deploy skills effectively in the solution of problems in Civil 										

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO 1	3	1			1									
CO 2	3	2												
CO 3	3	2		2	2									
CO 4	3	2		2	2									
CO 5	3	2		2	2									

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Approximations and round off errors, Truncation errors and Taylor Series, Determination of roots of polynomials and transcendental equations by Bisection method, Newton-Raphson, Secant and Bairstow's method Solutions of linear simultaneous linear algebraic equations by Gauss Elimination and Gauss- Siedel iteration methods.	05
II	Backward, Forward and Central difference relations and their uses in Numerical differentiation and integration, Application of difference relations in the solution of partial differential equations.	04
III	Numerical differentiation: Methods based on interpolation, Numerical integration: Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3 rd rules, Simpson's 3/8 th rules. Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations by Euler, Modified Euler, Runge-Kutta and Predictor-Corrector method. Curve fitting- linear and nonlinear regression analysis.	04
IV	Introduction to computer programming in C and C++ languages. Arithmetic expressions, Simple programs. The emphasis should be more on programming techniques rather than the language itself. The C programming language is being chosen mainly because of the availability of the compilers, books and other reference materials. Example of some simple C program. Dissection of the program line by line. Concepts of variables, program statements and function calls from the library (printf for example)	04
V	C data types, int, char, float etc. C expressions, arithmetic operations, relational and logic operations. C assignment statements, extension of assignment to the operations. C primitive input output using getchar and putchar, exposure to the scant and printf functions. C statements, conditional execution using if, else. Optionally switch and break statements may be mentioned. Concepts of loops, example of loops in C using for, while and do-while. Optionally continue may be mentioned.	05
VI	One dimensional arrays and example of iterative programs using Arrays, 2-d arrays. Use in matrix computations. Concept of Sub-programming, functions. Example of functions. Argument passing mainly for the simple variables. Pointers, relationship between arrays and pointers. Argument passing using pointers. Array of pointers, Passing arrays as arguments. Strings and C string library. Structure and unions. Defining C structures, passing structures as arguments. Program examples. File I/O. Use of fopen, fscanf and fprintf routines.	04
	Course Assessment Method	
1.	Suggested list of Assignments: 1. Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental equations. 2. Interpolation 3. Approximation 4. Numerical differentiation 5. Numerical integration 6. Solution of Wave equation, Heat Equation and Laplace Equation	
2.	 General Instructions: 1. Students must be encouraged to solve numerical problems using different math software's. 	nematical

	2. Each Student has to write at least 6 assignments on entire syllabus.
	Text Books
1.	P. Kandasamy, K. Thilagavathy, K. Gunavathi, "Numerical Methods", S. Chand & Company.
2.	S.S. Sastry, "Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis", PHI.
3.	Dr. B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, Delhi.
	Reference Books
1.	M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar, R. K. Jain, "Numerical methods for scientific and Engineering Computation", New Age International Limited Publishers.
2.	S.C. Chapra, R.P. Canale, "Numerical method for Engineers", Tata McGraw Hill Publications.
3.	Dr. B.S. Grewal, "Numerical Methods", Khanna Publications.
4.	S. C. Gupta, "Fundamental of Statistics",
5.	Veerarajan T., "Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi
6.	Shastry, S.S., "Numerical Methods", Prentice Hall Inc., India, 1998.
7.	Noble Ben, "Numerical Methods", New York International Publications, New York, 1964. • Stanton Ralph G., "Numerical Methods for Engineering", Englewood cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Inc., 1961.
8.	Buckingham R.A., "Numerical Methods", Sir Isaac Pitman Sons. Ltd., London, 1957. • Bakhvalov, N.S., "Numerical Methods", Mir. Pub., Moscow, 1977.
9.	Grewal, B.S., "Numerical Methods", Khanna Pub., New Delhi, 1998. • Sudhit Kaicker, "The Complete ANSI C", BPB Publications, New Delhi, 1996.
10.	Kernighan, B. W. and D. M. Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", Prentice Hall of India, 1998.
11.	Byron, S. Gottfreid, "Programming with C", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd edition 1998
	Useful web links
1.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/107/111107105/
2.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/127/106/127106019/
3.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/122/106/122106033/

Year, Program, Semester	S.Y. Ci	S.Y. Civil Engineering, Semester IV										
Course Code	HSSM	HSSM (AEC 221)										
Course Category	Humani	Humanities and Social Sciences, Management: Ability Enhancement Course										
Course title	Techni	Technical Communication (Theory)										
Teaching Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total (Credits						
Credits	01	-	-	01	0	1						
Evaluation Scheme	ISE	2	ESE	IE	EE	Total						
				50	-	50						
Pre-requisites(if any)												
Course Rationale Course Objectives	of any enginee can bee contrib 1. To	 Effective technical communication and documentation are crucial aspects of any project, especially in fields like software development, engineering, and scientific research. By mastering these skills, students can become proficient communicators and documentation experts who contribute positively to their organizations and society as a whole. 1. To provide learning environment to practice listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. 										
	guid 3. To e skill 4. To	 To assist the students to carry on the tasks and activities through guided instructions and materials. To effectively integrate English language learning with employability skills and training. 										
Course Outcomes	Upon co	ompleti	on of th	is course, student should	l be able to –							
	1.Accorcor2.Imp3.Prace	 comprehension, writing and speaking skills. Improve English language with employability skills and training. Practice Effective Technical Communication 										

Course Outcome and Program	Outcome Mapping
-----------------------------------	------------------------

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12		
CO 1	3	1	1	3	1						1	1		
CO 2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1		
CO 3	2		2	3	1	1	1	1				1		
CO 4	2	1	2			1					1	1		
			-											

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
Ι	Vocabulary Building	2
	1.1. The concept of Word Formation	
	1.2. Root words from foreign languages and their use in English	
	1.3. Acquaintance with prefixes and suffixes from foreign languages in English to form derivatives.	
	1.4. Synonyms, antonyms, and standard abbreviations.	

II	Basic Writing Skills	2
	1.1. Sentence Structures	
	1.2. Use of phrases and clauses in sentences	
	1.3. Importance of proper punctuation	
	1.4. Creating coherence	
	1.5. Organizing principles of paragraphs in documents	
	1.6. Techniques for writing precisely	
III	Identifying Common Errors in Writing	2
	1.1. Subject-verb agreement	
	1.2. Noun-pronoun agreement	
	1.3. Misplaced modifiers	
	1.4. Articles	
	1.5. Prepositions	
	1.6. Redundancies	
	1.7. Clichés	
IV	Nature and Style of sensible Writing	2
	1.1. Describing	
	1.2. Defining	
	1.3. Classifying	
	1.4. Providing examples or evidence	
	1.5. Writing introduction and conclusion	
V	Writing Practices	2
	1.1. Comprehension	
	1.2. Precise Writing	
	1.3. Essay Writing	
VI	Oral Communication (This Unit involves interactive practice sessions in	3
	Language Lab)	U
	1.1. Listening Comprehension	
	1.2. Pronunciation, Intonation, Stress and Rhythm	
	1.3. Common Everyday Situations: Conversations and Dialogues	
	1.4. Communication at Workplace	
	1.5. Interviews	
	1.6. Formal Presentations	
1	Text Books	
1. 2.	AICTE's Prescribed Textbook: English (with Lab Manual), Khanna Book Publish	
۷.	Kul Bhushan Kumar, "Effective Communication Skills", Khanna Book Publishing Reference Books	g, 2022.
1.	Michael Swan, "Practical English Usage", OUP, 1995.	
2.	F.T. Wood Macmillan, "Remedial English Grammar", 2007.	
3.	William Zinsser, "On Writing Well", Harper Resource Book, 2001.	
4.	Liz Hamp, "Study Writing".	
	Useful web links	
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109106116	
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109106094	

Year, Program, semester	Second Ye	ar B. T	ech. (Ci	vil Engineering), Semest	er- IV, AY 2024-25	onwards				
Course Code	CC 221									
Course Category	Co-curricu	Co-curriculum Courses								
Course title	Introducti	on to F	Perform	ing Arts						
Teaching Scheme	L	L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits								
and Credits	01		-	01	01					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	-		-	50	-	50				
Course Rationale Course Objectives	of engined performing forms, stu- expression cultural aw vision of 1 individuals The course 1. Introd variou 2. Cultiv perfor 3. Devel- analys 4. Enhan exercis 5. Foster perfor	ering s g arts in dents y but a varenes holistic s equip teacher uce fun s perfo ate ap ming a op crit is. uce co ses. creat ming a	students nto their will not ulso enh ss. This e educat ped to the will ense ndament rming a preciation rts. tical thi mmunic ivity ar rts medi	al concepts, history, and rts forms. In for cultural, social, a nking and analytical s ation and presentation nd imagination throug ums.	ich and diverse r ing various perform er understanding of communication sk ach aligns with NE velopment of well- ng world. d theoretical frame- and aesthetic dimer skills through perf n skills through	ealm of ning arts f human ills, and P 2020's -rounded works of nsions of formance practical				
Course Outcomes	 Identifue music, Demo perfort Critica Apply 	performing arts.3. Critically evaluate performances using appropriate terminology.								

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2		2		2					
CO 2						3	2					
CO 3							2		3	3		
CO 4						2		2	3	3		
CO 5											3	

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	 Foundations of Performing Arts Introduction to Performing Arts: Definition, scope, and significance. Historical overview: Evolution of performing arts across cultures and civilizations. 	2
II	 Theatrical Arts Introduction to theater: Origins, elements, and dramatic conventions. Major theatrical movements and styles: Realism, surrealism, absurdism, etc. Analysis of selected plays and playwrights. 	3
III	 Dance Forms Introduction to dance: Styles, techniques, and cultural contexts. Exploration of classical, folk, and contemporary dance forms. Practical exercises and choreography workshops. 	3
IV	 Musical Expressions Introduction to music: Basic principles, genres, and traditions. Appreciation of classical, folk, and popular music styles. Analysis of musical compositions and performances. 	2
V	 Visual Performing Arts Introduction to visual arts in performance: Set design, costume, and makeup. Role of visual elements in enhancing the theatrical experience. Case studies and practical demonstrations. 	2
VI	 Performance and Presentation Practical application of performing arts principles: Group performances and presentations. Rehearsal techniques, stage presence, and audience engagement. Reflection and feedback on individual and group performances. 	2
	Course Assessment Method ne internal assessment of the course, with a total evaluation is of 50 marks. Combinent evaluation methods can be utilized to ensure comprehensive assessment of the	nation of
	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks	
perfor	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested:	
perfor 1.	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks	
perfor 1. 2.	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks	
perfor 1. 2.	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks Class Participation and Engagement: 10 Marks Reference Books Bharata Muni, Natyashastra, An ancient Indian treatise on performing arts covering aspects of classical dance, music, and drama, composed between 200 BCE and 2 influencing the theory and practice of Indian performing arts for centuries.	students'
perfor 1. 2. 3. 1. 2.	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks Class Participation and Engagement: 10 Marks Reference Books Bharata Muni, Natyashastra, An ancient Indian treatise on performing arts covering aspects of classical dance, music, and drama, composed between 200 BCE and 1 influencing the theory and practice of Indian performing arts for centuries. Girish Karnad. (2005). Collected Plays: Volume 1. Oxford University Press.	students'
perfor 1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3.	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks Class Participation and Engagement: 10 Marks Reference Books Bharata Muni, Natyashastra, An ancient Indian treatise on performing arts covering aspects of classical dance, music, and drama, composed between 200 BCE and 1 influencing the theory and practice of Indian performing arts for centuries. Girish Karnad. (2005). Collected Plays: Volume 1. Oxford University Press. Mohan Khokar. (2000). Traditions of Indian Classical Dance. Clarion Books.	students'
perfor 1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 4.	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks Class Participation and Engagement: 10 Marks Reference Books Bharata Muni, Natyashastra, An ancient Indian treatise on performing arts covering aspects of classical dance, music, and drama, composed between 200 BCE and influencing the theory and practice of Indian performing arts for centuries. Girish Karnad. (2005). Collected Plays: Volume 1. Oxford University Press. Mohan Khokar. (2000). Traditions of Indian Classical Dance. Clarion Books. Sunil Kothari. (2001). Kathak, Indian Classical Dance Art. Abhinav Publications.	students'
perfor 1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 3.	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks Class Participation and Engagement: 10 Marks Reference Books Bharata Muni, Natyashastra, An ancient Indian treatise on performing arts covering aspects of classical dance, music, and drama, composed between 200 BCE and 1 influencing the theory and practice of Indian performing arts for centuries. Girish Karnad. (2005). Collected Plays: Volume 1. Oxford University Press. Mohan Khokar. (2000). Traditions of Indian Classical Dance. Clarion Books.	students'

7.	Kapila Vatsyayan. (2007). Indian Classical Dance: Tradition in Transition. Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India.
8.	Vijay Tendulkar. (2010). Collected Plays in Translation. Oxford University Press.
	Useful Links
1.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W7bEzgZrN7s
2.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DQbNpx_CfJY
3.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eGiz50aVYWQ

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25									
semester	onwards									
Course Code	MAC 22	MAC 222								
Course Category	Manda	Mandatory Audit Course								
Course title	Aptitue	le Enh	anceme	ent Course-I						
Teaching Scheme and	L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits									
Credits	-	01	-	01	-	-				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	At Cour In charg End		-	-	-	-				
Course Rationale	This Aptitude Enhancement Course I aims to nurture holistic development among second-year B. Tech. Engineering students by focusing on enhancing their critical thinking, problem-solving skills, creativity, and emotional intelligence. Aligned with the NEP 2020 and Outcome-Based Education (OBE) philosophy, the course seeks to empower students with essential aptitudes required for success in both academic and professional domains.									
Course Objectives	 Equation 1. Equation (2) Equati	uip st ercises ster cre rkshop velop ivities hance	udents and pro eativity os and pro student and stre collabo	l ensure to- with critical thinking blem-solving tasks. and innovation by enga ractical projects. s' emotional intelligen ess management technique rative skills and effections and team-based project	aging students ice through se ues. ive communica	in structured				
Course Outcomes	 group discussions and team-based projects. By the end of the course, the students will be able to Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and proposing effective solutions. Exhibit creativity through the development of innovative projects and solutions. Display heightened emotional intelligence by managing stress, communicating empathetically, and resolving conflicts constructively. Showcase collaborative skills by actively participating in group activities, contributing to team goals, and communicating ideas effectively. 									

				Jourse	outcom	ie una i	108141			PPm8		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1		3		3						2		
CO 2		2			2	1						
CO 3						3	2	3				
CO 4									3	3	2	1

Unit	Course Content	Hours							
No.									
Ι	Inter Demond & Inter Organizational Communication (2 hour)	2							
	Inter-Personal & Inter-Organisational Communication (2 hour)	2							
II	Creative & Critical Thinking	2							
III	Group Dynamics & Decision-Making Techniques								
IV	Emotional Intelligence & Stress Management Strategies	3							
V	Assessment	5							
	Course Assessment Method								
differe perfor thinkin Comp	For the internal assessment of the course, with a total evaluation is of 50 marks. Combination of different evaluation methods can be utilized to ensure comprehensive assessment of the students' performance. The assessment will focus real-world scenarios that require the application of critical thinking, problem-solving, creativity, emotional intelligence, and teamwork. Following Evaluation Components are suggested:								
1. 2.									
3.	Classroom Participation and Engagement (10 marks) Active participation in class discussions, group activities and question-answer session	IS.							
	Reference Books								
1.	Chakravarthi T. Kalyana and Chakravarthi T. Latha, Soft Skills for Managers (Publications, 2014 (ISBN: 978-81-7722-568-6))								
2.	Kumar Sanjay and Pushp Lata (2015), Communication Skills, 2nd Edition, Oxford U Press, (ISBN: 9780199457069)								
3.	P. D. Chaturvedi and Mukesh Chaturvedi (2017), The Art and Science of Communication- Skills, Concepts, Cases and Applications, 4th Edition, Pearse Education Services Pvt. Ltd., (ISBN 978-93-325-8728-1)	on India							
4.	Wright, L. (2001). Critical Thinking: An Introduction to Analytical Reading and Re Oxford University Press.	easoning.							
5.	Kallet, M. (2014). Think Smarter: Critical Thinking to Improve Problem-Solv Decision-Making Skills. Wiley.	ving and							
6.	Bradberry, T., & Greaves, J. (2009). Emotional Intelligence 2.0. TalentSmart.								
7.	Dweck, C. S. (2007). Mindset: The New Psychology of Success. Ballantine Books.								

Year, Program,	Second	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25								
semester	onward	onwards								
Course Code	CEPFP	CEPFP 221								
Course Category	Experie visits	Experiential Learning Courses: Common Engg. Projects/Field visits								
Course title	Mini P	roject l	I and I	ndustrial Visit						
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cred	lits				
Credits	-	01	-	01	-					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	ISE a Course charg end	in	-	-	-	-				
Pre-requisites(if any)				ering Sciences, Mathem						
Course Rationale	ability real-life will ide of Civi skills o	and kn e proble entify a l Engin f stude	owledge ems rela and worl accring. nts throu	is designed to help stu e about practical tools/ ated to the Civil enginee k towards solving proble Also, the course intends agh technical report writ	techniques in order ring problems. The ems related major a to improve commu	to solve students attributes inication				
Course Objectives	 The teacher will To apply basic engineering fundamentals and attempt to find solutions to the problems. To develop communication skills and improve teamwork amongst group members and inculcate the process of self-learning and research. 									
Course Outcomes	 Iden with Rep 	ntify, d n a com	iscuss an prehens	e, the students will be- nd justify the technical a sive and systematic appr ove and refine technic	oach.					

Course Outcome a	nd Program	Outcome Mapping	
	mu i i ugi am	Outcome mapping	

	course outcome and i regrum outcome shupping											
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	2		1		3	1	
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	2		1		3	1	

	Course Content	Hours
Ι	The student works on a topic based on following list	One
	• Concrete technology: Green Concrete, Self-Compacting Concrete, High	hour
	Performance Concrete, Reactive Powder Concrete, Geopolymer Concrete, use of waste material, etc	per week
	• Working Drawing of Institutional Building, Public Buildings, Markets, Cinema hall, Mall, Office Building, Hospitals, etc	WEEK
	• Soil Mechanics: brick from black cotton soil, plastic as soil stabilizer, study on soil cement block, experimental studies on coir fibre reinforced soil,	

effect of blast furnace slag on soil cement stabilization, improvement of bearing capacity of sandy soil by grouting, role of geosynthetics in improvement of soil strength, etc

Also, student has to prepare a comprehensive mini project report after completing the work to the satisfaction.

Any topic related to civil engineering is acceptable.

Course Assessment Method

Assessment is based on presentations showcasing the efforts of the mini project group for formulating the problem, developing/designing the solutions, testing and validating the solution, with submission of project report.

Year, Program,	Second Year B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV AY 2024-25					
semester	onwards					
Course Code	VEC 221					
Course Category	Value I	Educatio	n Cours	se		
Course title	Enviro	nmenta	l Studi	es (Theory)		
Teaching Scheme and	L	T	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Credits	
Credits	02	-	-	02	University exam at year end	
				l Exam: 70 marks IOE: 30 Marks		
Pre-requisites (if any)	NA					
Course Rationale	The Course is all about learning the way we should live and how we can develop sustainable strategies to protect the environment. It helps individuals to develop an understanding of living and physical environment and how to resolve challenging environmental issues affecting nature.					
Course Objectives Course Outcomes	 The course teacher will Describe the various types and sources of environmental pollution. Explore other global environmental issues, such as biodiversity loss, deforestation, and ocean acidification. Explain key environmental laws and regulations at the national and international levels. Explain the relationship between human society and the environment. Upon completion of this course, student should be able to – Classify different types of environmental pollutants and their sources. Analyze the interconnections between climate change and other global environmental issues. Understand the legal frameworks and regulations governing environmental protection and management. 					

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	3	3					3	3				
CO 2		3	3	3			3	3	3	2		
CO 3		2	3	3			3	3	3	3		
CO 4		2					3	3	3	3		

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Environmental Pollution:	
	Definition: Causes, effects and control measures of: Air pollution, Water pollution:	
	Causes, effects and control measures, Marine pollution, Soil pollution: Causes,	7
	effects and control measures, Noise pollution: Causes, effects and control measures,	
	Thermal pollution: Causes, effects and control measures, Nuclear hazards and their	
	effects. Solid waste Management: Causes, effects and control, measures of urban and	

	Industrial wastes, Role of an individual in prevention of pollution.			
Ш	Understanding Climate Change and Other Global Environmental Issues: -Structure of atmosphere; greenhouse gas emissions; Projections of global climate change, Importance of 1.5°C and 2.0°C limits to global warming; Carbon foot print,-Impacts of climate change: on ocean and land systems; Sea level rise, changes in marine and coastal ecosystems; Impacts on forests and natural ecosystems; Impacts on animal species, agriculture, health, urban infrastructure; -Mitigation of climate change: Green House Gas (GHG) reduction, sink enhancement; Concept of carbon intensity, energy intensity and carbon neutrality; National and international policies for mitigation, net zero targets for the future; Energy efficiency measures; Renewable energy sources for carbon reduction; Carbon capture and storage.	8		
III	Environmental Legislation: Introduction to environmental laws and regulation: Constitutional provisions- Article 48A, Article 51A (g), Environmental Protection Act., Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act, Widelife Protection Act, Forest Conservation Act.	6		
IV	Social Environment: Environmental ethics, Environmental movements- Chipko Movement, Appiko Movement, Silent Valley Movement. Water conservation: rain water harvesting, watershed management, Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone, tsunami and landslides.	4		
V	Nature Visits / Field Work /Field Tour/ Industrial visits / Activities related to Campus environmental management	5		
	Text Books			
1.	Agarwal, K. C., 2001, Environmental Biology, Nidi Publ. Ltd., Bikaner.			
2.	Bharucha Erach, The Biodiversity of India, Map in Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ahmadabad, 3 India.	380013,		
3.	Brunner R. C., 1989, Hazardous Waste Incineration, McGraw Hill Inc,			
	Reference Books			
1.	Cunningham, W. P. Cooper, T. H. Gorhani, E. & Hepworth, M. T. ,2001, Environ Encyclopedia, Jaico Publ. House, Mumbai,	nmental		
2.	 Gleick, H., 1993, Water in crisis, Pacific Institute for Studies in Dev., Environment & Security. Stockholm Env. Institute. Oxford Univ. Press. 			
3.	Hawkins R. e., Encyclopedia of Indian Natural History, Bombay Natural History Society Bombay (R).			
4.	Heywood, V. H. & Watson, R. T., 1995, Global Biodiversity Assessment, Cambridge Univ. Press			
5.	Jadhav, H. & Bhosale, V. M., 1995, Environmental Protection and Laws, Himalaya Pub. House, Delhi.			
6.	Mckinney, M. L. & Schocl. R. M., 1996, Environmental Science Systems & Solutions, Web enhanced edition.			
7.	Miller T. G. Jr., Environmental Science, Wadsworth Publishing Co. (TB).			
8.	Odum, E. P., 1971, Fundamentals of Ecology, W. B. Saunders Co. USA.			
9.	Rao M. N. & Datta, A. K. 1987, Waste Water Treatment, Oxford & IBH Publ. Co. Pvt.	Ltd.		
10.	Sharma B. K., 2001, Environmental Chemistry, Goel Publ. House, Meerut.			
1.1	Survey of the Environment, The Hindu (M).			
11.				
11. 12.	Trivedi R. K., Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliand Standards, Vol. I and II, Enviro Media (R).	ces and		

	Useful web links
1.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19_bt03/preview
2.	http://nitttrc.edu.in/nptel/courses/video/109105203/L41.html

Equivalence for the curriculum revision at B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)

B.Tech. Civil Engineering Program, Department of Technology is due for revision in curriculum w.e.f. 2023-2024. Hence, the structure and the syllabus content of the F.Y. B.Tech. Civil Engineering is revised. The entire structure for Second Year to Final Year B. Tech. Civil Engineering is also designed under this revision. The detailed of course content will be designed and submitted as the First Year batch proceed year to year.

A special feature of this revision is, *it is in line with New National Education Policy* **2020** *guidelines.* The effort has been taken to incorporate most of the key features of NEP2020.

Following is a semester wise table that depicts equivalences for the previous version of curriculum with the new one.

Sr. No.	Second Year B.Tech. Semester III Pre-revised syllabus	SecondYearB.Tech.Semester IIIRevised syllabus	Remark
1	Engineering Mathematics-III	Mathematics for Civil Engineers	Contents are revised, Title is changed.
2	Surveying (Theory and Lab-IV)	Surveying (Theory & Practical)	Contents are revised.
3	Strength of Materials (Theory and Lab-II)	Strength of Materials (Theory & Practical)	Contents are revised.
4	Building Construction (Theory)	Building Construction (Theory)	No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
5	Building Construction (Lab-III)		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
6	Fluid Mechanics-I (Theory and Lab-I)		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
7	Environmental Studies	Environmental Studies	No change as it is centrally offered by the University. Included as audit course.

SEM – III

9	Introduction to Performing Arts	Introduction to Performing Arts	Shifted to Semester IV. Made it as a Credit course with content revision.
10		Fluid Mechanics	Newly introduced credit course.
11		Building Construction	Newly introduced credit course.
12		Soft Skills Development	Introduced as a credit course and shifted from Semester IV.
13		Mini Project I and Industrial Visit	Newly introduced audit course.

-	1		
Sr. No.	Second Year B.Tech. Semester IV Pre-revised syllabus	Second Year B.Tech. Semester IV Revised syllabus	Remark
1	Theory of structures - I		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
2	Concrete Technology (Theory and Laboratory-I)	Concrete Technology	Contents are revised.
3	Fluid Mechanics-II (Theory and Lab-III)		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
4	Building Planning and Drawing (Theory)	Building Planning and Computer-aided Civil Engineering Drawing	Title and Content revised.
5	Building Planning and Drawing (Lab-IV)		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
6	Engineering Geology (Theory and Lab-II)		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
6	Soft Skills Development		Shifted to Sem III. Content is revised and made it as a Credit course.
7	Environmental Studies	Environmental Studies	No change as it is centrally offered by the University. Included as audit course.
8		Structural Analysis	Newly added credit course.
12		Soil Mechanics	Newly added credit course.
13		Numerical Methods	Newly added credit course.
14		Effective Technical Communication and	Newly added credit course.

SEM – IV

	Documentation	
15	 Introduction to Performing Arts	Introduced as a credit course and shifted from Semester III.
16	 Aptitude Enhancement Course I	Newly added audit course.
17	 Multidisciplinary Minor Course I	As per NEP feature, MDM is introduced.
18	 Mini Project II and Industrial Visit	Newly introduced audit course.

Shivaji University VidyaNagar, Kolhapur, Maharashtra 416004

Department of Technology



As per NEP2020 guidelines B.Tech. (Civil Engineering Minors (Multi-disciplinary) Curriculum Structure 2024-25 onwards

Department of Technology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 416004, Maharashtra, India

[B.Tech. (Civil Engineering Minors (Multi-disciplinary)] Curriculum structure w.e.f. 2024-25 and onwards

Multidisciplinary Minor In Plumbing Technology For

B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)

Department of Technology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 416004, Maharashtra, India



Shivaji University, Kolhapur Department of Technology

B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), Multidisciplinary Minor in Plumbing Technology

S.N.	Category	Code	Course Title	Hou	rs per v	week	Contact	Credits	Evaluati	on Scheme
					H		Hours		Theory	Practical
				L	Т	Р			ISE:ESE	IE:EE
1	Preferably on	MDM-1.1	Plumbing Terminology and Hydraulics	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
2	SWAYAM (NPTEL)	MDM-1.2	Pumps and Hydro Pneumatic System	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
3	or any other MOOCs	MDM-1.3	Plumbing Estimating and Costing	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
	(Minor Program Core)									
	Or									
	In a Face-to-Face mode									
4.	Minor Program	MDM 1.4	Plumbing Industry Internship*	On	e Mon	th Inte	rnship	03	-	50:50
	Based Internship									
5.	Project Based Learning	MDM 1.5	Mini Project*	-	-	-	-	02	-	50:50
				-	-	-	-	14	300	200
			Total Hours	09	00	00	09	-	-	-

Teaching and Evaluation Scheme

Note: MDM Program's Internship and Mini Project need to be planned during winter or summer vacation days after 4th semester while respective evaluations will be the part of 7th and 8th Semesters of the B.Tech Major structure.

Multidisciplinary Minor I: Plumbing Technology

Year, Program, Semester	Multidi	Multidisciplinary Minor II, 4 th Semester onwards										
Course Code	MDM 1	.1										
Course Category	Speciali	ization	Minor F	Program Cor	e							
Course title	Plumb	ing Te	rminolo	gy and Hyd	lraulics (Th	eory)						
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Con	tact Hours	ſ	Total Cred	lits				
Credits	3	-	-		-		3					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total				
	30		70									
Pre-requisites (if any)		The prerequisite for this course is to possess the fundamental knowledge of Hydraulics plumbing drawings pressure calculation.										
Course Rationale	industr knowle	y and dge and uting to	related nd skill o their o	students for fields. It s to perfor verall profes	ensures tha m their rol	at they l les effec	nave the tively and	essential I safely,				
Course Objectives	relat 2. To c	ed to P arry ou	lumbing t design	s necessary k g systems. of various p edure of Plu	olumbing ite	ms						
Course Outcomes	1. Desi 2. Prep flow 3. Prep	gn of j pare lay rates f pare wa	plumbin outs of v or vario	s course, stu g projects various plum us items of p bution and s	bing engine olumbing.	ering wo	rks and ca					

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	ourse outcome una l'rogram outcome trapping													
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO 1	3										1	1		
CO 2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1		
CO 3	2		2	3	1	1	1	1				1		
	τ1	. C M	:т	1 N	r 1	- <u>0</u> II:-	1. 2							

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
I	Introduction : Introduction to Plumbing Terminology viz. Bleed, Brass, Branch Drain, Effluent, Fitting, Flow Rate, Gallons per Flush (GPF), Gray Water, KiloPascal (kPa), Maximum Containment Level (MCL), Non-Ferrous, Potable, Pressure Head, Riser, Sediment, Soil Pipe, Trap Seal, Trap Weir, Water Hammer, Aerator, Ball Check Valve, Closet Bend, Closet Flange, Flow Control Valve, Gasket, Interceptor, Main, Manifold, O-Ring, Scald Guard, Shutoff Valve, Tee, Trap, Valve Seat, Vent, Water Hammer Arrestor, Wye Fitting, ABS, Auger, Blowbag, CPVC, Dope, Polybutylene (PB), Polyethylene (PE), PEX, Plumber's Putty, Plunger, PVC, Snake, Teflon Tape, Absorption Field, Leach Line, Septic Tank.	7

II	Pressure and related factors in Plumbing : friction factor, pressure drop for flow	7
	of non-compressible and compressible fluids (Newtonian Fluids), pipe line sizing,	
	economic velocity.	
	Pipeline networks and their analysis for flow in branches, restriction orifice sizing. Non-Newtonian fluids – types with examples, pressure drop calculations for Non-	
	Non-Newtonian fluids.	
III	Basics of Water supply & Distribution : Preliminary Information, Identify Possible source, Water Treatment, Water Storage tank, Water Supply System, Water Supply Requirements for Buildings, Probable simultaneous demand, Hydro Pneumatic system, Over Head Tank Distribution, The Distribution system in respect of Gravity system for a Multi storeyed Building, Distribution system in respect of Hydro-Pneumatic system for a Multi-storeyed Building.	7
IV	Water Supply and Distribution Systems: Hot and Cold water systems, Identification of Potable and Non-potable water systems, Unacceptable Connections, Atmospheric Vacuum Breaker (AVB), Hose Connection Backflow Preventer, Parallel water Distribution, Pressure Reducing Valves, Water and Sewer line separation, Water hammer and Air Chamber air cushion depletion.	6
V	Plumbing Fixtures, Fittings, Appliances and Appurtenances : Plumbing Fixtures, Maximum Flow rate, Water Closet and Urinal Integral Traps, Types of Water Closets, Squatting Pans (Asian/Indian WC), Squatting Pan Trap, Bidet, Urinals, Non-water Urinals, Wash Basin, Shower, Bath Tubs, Trough Urinals, Plumbing Fittings, Metered Faucets, Emergency Showers, Standard Heights, Modern Installations, Appliances, Cloth Washer and Dishwasher, Valves.	6
VI	Sanitary Drainage : One pipe - partially vented system, tem- One pipe fully	6
	vented system, Two pipe system, Single stack system, Single Stack With Sovent, Materials for drainage piping, Plastic DWV Fittings, Clay Pipe, Stainless steel pipe and fittings, Cast-iron pipe and fittings, Cast Iron Joining Methods, Drainage Fixture units (DFU), Emergency Use Floor Drain, Receptor (Floor Sink), Kitchen Sink, Fixture Connections, Cleanouts, Grade of Horizontal Drainage Piping, Gravity Flow To Sewer, Back Water Valve, Testing The piping of the plumbing drainage, Smoke Test, Water Test.	
	Text Books	
1.	"Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30 th Edition 2022.	·,
2.	"Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house	>,
2.	"Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30 th Edition 2022.	2,
2. 3.	 "Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30th Edition 2022. Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering" A Guide To Good Plumbing Practices- India Plumbing Association. Plumbing Design & Practice, 2nd Edition-By : S.G. Deolalikar Publisher : McGraw-Hit 	
1. 2. 3. 4.	 "Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30th Edition 2022. Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering" A Guide To Good Plumbing Practices- India Plumbing Association. 	
2. 3. 4.	 "Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30th Edition 2022. Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering" A Guide To Good Plumbing Practices- India Plumbing Association. Plumbing Design & Practice, 2nd Edition-By : S.G. Deolalikar Publisher : McGraw-Hi Education. 	
2. 3. 4. 1.	 "Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30th Edition 2022. Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering" A Guide To Good Plumbing Practices- India Plumbing Association. Plumbing Design & Practice, 2nd Edition-By : S.G. Deolalikar Publisher : McGraw-Hi Education. Reference Books Standard specifications volumes I and II (PWD Maharashtra) Govt. of Maharashtra 	
2. 3. 4. <u>1.</u> 2.	 "Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30th Edition 2022. Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering" A Guide To Good Plumbing Practices- India Plumbing Association. Plumbing Design & Practice, 2nd Edition-By : S.G. Deolalikar Publisher : McGraw-Hi Education. Reference Books Standard specifications volumes I and II (PWD Maharashtra) Govt. of Maharashtra CPWD Specifications 	
2. 3. 4. <u>1.</u> 2. 3.	 "Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30th Edition 2022. Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering" A Guide To Good Plumbing Practices- India Plumbing Association. Plumbing Design & Practice, 2nd Edition-By : S.G. Deolalikar Publisher : McGraw-Hi Education. Reference Books Standard specifications volumes I and II (PWD Maharashtra) Govt. of Maharashtra CPWD Specifications CPWD Schedules of Rates 	
2. 3. 4. <u>1.</u> 2. 3. 4.	 "Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30th Edition 2022. Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering" A Guide To Good Plumbing Practices- India Plumbing Association. Plumbing Design & Practice, 2nd Edition-By : S.G. Deolalikar Publisher : McGraw-Hi Education. Reference Books Standard specifications volumes I and II (PWD Maharashtra) Govt. of Maharashtra CPWD Specifications CPWD Schedules of Rates PWD Hand Book and Red Book 	
2. 3. 4. <u>1.</u> 2. 3.	 "Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30th Edition 2022. Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering" A Guide To Good Plumbing Practices- India Plumbing Association. Plumbing Design & Practice, 2nd Edition-By : S.G. Deolalikar Publisher : McGraw-Hi Education. Reference Books Standard specifications volumes I and II (PWD Maharashtra) Govt. of Maharashtra CPWD Specifications CPWD Schedules of Rates 	
2. 3. 4. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	 "Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30th Edition 2022. Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering" A Guide To Good Plumbing Practices- India Plumbing Association. Plumbing Design & Practice, 2nd Edition-By : S.G. Deolalikar Publisher : McGraw-Hi Education. Reference Books Standard specifications volumes I and II (PWD Maharashtra) Govt. of Maharashtra CPWD Specifications CPWD Schedules of Rates PWD Hand Book and Red Book RETS (Railway Engineering Technical Society)-Plumbing and Pipe Line Work. 	
2. 3. 4. <u>1.</u> 2. 3. 4.	 "Water Supply And Sanitary Engineering", By Rangwala,- Charotar Publishing house 30th Edition 2022. Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering" A Guide To Good Plumbing Practices- India Plumbing Association. Plumbing Design & Practice, 2nd Edition-By : S.G. Deolalikar Publisher : McGraw-Hi Education. Reference Books Standard specifications volumes I and II (PWD Maharashtra) Govt. of Maharashtra CPWD Specifications CPWD Schedules of Rates PWD Hand Book and Red Book RETS (Railway Engineering Technical Society)-Plumbing and Pipe Line Work. 	

	Useful web links
1.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kQ871qgdsm4
2.	http://swayam.gov.in/

Year, Program, Semester	Multidi	Multidisciplinary Minor II, 4 th Semester onwards									
Course Code	MDM 1	.2									
Course Category	Special	ization	Minor I	Program Co	re						
Course title	Pumps	and H	ydro Pi	neumatic S	ystem (The	ory)					
Teaching Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р		Contact ours		Total Cro	edits			
	3	-	-		-		3				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total			
	30		70								
Pre-requisites (if any)				his course i drawings pi			damental k	knowledge of			
Course Rationale	This co	ourse p	repares	students for	or successfu	l careers	in the plu	umbing and			
	water	supply	indust	tries. It er	sures that	they p	ossess the	e advanced			
	knowle	edge an	d skills	required to	design, ins	tall, main	tain, and t	roubleshoot			
	these	critical	syster	ns, fosterii	ng their p	rofession	al develo	pment and			
	contrib	uting to	o the ov	erall efficie	ncy and sus	tainabilit	y of water	distribution			
	networ	ks.									
Course Objectives				s necessary		and skills	s in selection	on of pump			
				of plumbing		1 1.	•,				
				on of pump edure of de							
Course Outcomes			-	is course, st			-				
Course Outcomes	^	•		based on re			10 -				
	2. Prep	are des	· ·		•		works by	using Hydro			
		are pro	2	port for pu	imp require	ement in	plumbing	engineering			

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO 1	3	1	1	1	1						1	1		
CO 2	1	3	3	1	1						2	1		
CO 3	2		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1		
	T 1	634	· T	1 1	<u>/ 1</u>	0 11	1 0							

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Various Types of Pumps for Water Supply along with their merit and demerit : Submersible Pumps, ,Vertical Pumps, Grinder, Slicer and Vortex Pumps, Dry Well Pumps, End-Suction Centrifugal Pumps, Condensate Return Pumps, Diaphragm pumps, Hydraulic pumps, Reciprocating pumps, Positive displacement pump, Dynamic pumps, Booster pumps, Peristaltic pumps, Axial-flow pump.	7
II	Various Types of Pumps for waste water dewatering and sewage along with their merit and demerit.: centrifugal, progressive cavity, and positive displacement, Mobile Dewatering/Flood Control Unit, Vertical Inline Pump, Submersible Sewage Dewatering Pump, Non-clog Submersible Pump.	7

III	Pressure boosting and Hydro-pneumatic systems: Definition and operating	7
	principles. Necessity operation and benefits deriving from the use of pressure	,
	boosters. Simple Design of Hydro-pneumatic system.	
IV	Accessories and controls of Pumping Systems: Pressure Relief Valve, Float switch, Foot Valve, Strainer, Pressure gauge, Nozzle, Pressure regulators, Anti-Siphon Injection Valve, In-Line Check Valve, Feed Indicator.	6
V	Design of Pumps and calculating pump Capacities : System Characteristics, Pump Curves, Factors Affecting Pump Performance, Effect of over sizing the pump, Energy loss in throttling, Effect of speed variation, Energy Conservation Opportunities in Pumping Systems,	6
VI	Design of different types of pumping systems required on basis of application for multistoried residential Building (G+7).	6
	Text Books	
1.	Bureau of Energy Efficiency- Pumps And Pumping System	
2.	Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering"	
3.	A Guide To Good Plumbing Practices- India Plumbing Association.	
4.	Pumps: Theory, Design and Applications- by Sahu G.KNew Age International, Pub	lishers.
	Reference Books	
1.	National Building Code of India - Guidelines for regulating the building cons	struction
	activities	
2.	Bureau of Energy Efficiency- Energy performance Assessment Of water Pumps.	
3.	ASHRAE Handbook HVAC Systems and Equipment Chapter: Centrifugal Pumps.	
	Reference Codes	
3.	National Building Code of India – Guidelines for regulating the building cons activities	struction
	Useful web links	
1.	http://acl.digimat.in > nptel > courses > video	
2.	http://swayam.gov.in/	

Year, Program, Semester	Multidi	Multidisciplinary Minor II, 4 th Semester onwards										
Course Code	MDM 1	.3										
Course Category	Speciali	zation	Minor F	Program Cor	e							
Course title	Plumbi	ng Est	imating	and Costin	g (Theory)							
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Con	tact Hours	T	otal Cred	its				
Credits	3	-	-		-		3					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total				
	30		70									
Pre-requisites (if any) Course Rationale	of Plu drawin This co industr require	The prerequisite for this course is to possess the fundamental knowledge of Plumbing material specifications, building/structural/Plumbing drawings. This course prepares students for successful careers in the plumbing industry. It ensures they possess the advanced knowledge and skills required to accurately estimate project costs, prepare competitive bids, manage project budgets, and control costs, thereby contributing to the										
	financi	al succ	ess and	sustainabilit	y of plumbin	ng project	s and busi	nesses.				
Course Objectives	Plun 2. To	nbing v carry o	vorks ut rate a	nts necessar nalysis of va cedure of ter	rious plumb	oing items		mation of				
Course Outcomes	Upon	comple	etion of	this course,	student shou	ild be able	e to –					
	2. prej rates 3. drat	pare es s for va ft speci	timates t rious ite fication	ies for various for various p ems of constru- s and tender report for plu	lumbing en ruction notice	gineering		l calculate				

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO 1	3	1	1	3	1						1	1		
CO 2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1		
CO 3	2		2	3	1	1	1	1				1		
CO 4	2	1	2			1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
	т 1	C) /	· T	1 1	/ 1 /	0 11.	1 0							

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Introduction: Purpose of quantity estimates, Types of estimates, Various items to be included in estimates, Modes of measurement and units of measurement as per codal provision IS1200, 2017 Uniform Illustrated Plumbing Code – India and National Building Code (NBC).	7
	Administrative approval and Technical sanction to estimates, Introduction to DSR (District Schedule Rate) and CSR(Common Schedule of Rates) Specifications: Purpose, basic principles, general and detailed specifications for various items related to plumbing.	
II	Measurement of Quantities : Measurement sheet and abstract sheet of water supply and sanitary items including fitting and fixtures used in Plumbing engineering.	7

	Analysis of rates, Factors affecting cost of an item work, materials, sundries,	
	labour, tools and plant, overheads and profit. Task work- Definition and factors affecting task work. Analysis of rates of items related to plumbing.	
	Prime cost, Provisional sum and provisional quantities	
III	Detailed Estimation : Water supply line, Rising main, distribution network, waste water line, septic tank, GSR- Ground storage Reservoir, ESR-Elevated storage Reservoir, Culverts, earthwork for canals. Roads including hill roads and other plumbing engineering works.	7
IV	Tenders (Bids): Meaning, Categories, Tender notice, Notification in press and media, e-procurement	6
V	Contracts: General idea, Types of contracts viz: lump-sum, item rate, percentage rate, cost plus	б
VI	Advanced Plumbing and Sanitary gadgets and their costing – Vacuum toilets, Jacuzzi, Rain Shower, compact savage treatment plants, water efficient faucets, copper piping.	6
	Text Books	
1.	S. C. Rangwala, "Elements of Estimating and Costing", Charotar Publishing house, 4 edition, 2014.	h
2.	B.N. Dutta, "Estimating and costing", Dhanpat Rai and sons, 28th edition, 2016.	
3.	P.L. Bhasin and S. Chand, "Quantity Surveying", 3rd Revised edition, 1987.	
4.	B.S. Patil "Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates", Universities Press Private Ltd edition, 2015.	l, 4 th
5.	G.S. Birdie, "Estimating and Costing", Dhanpat Rai and Sons, 6th edition, 2005.	
6.	Prof. Subhash Patil- Jain Book Depot "Plumbing Engineering"	
	Reference Books	
1.	Standard specifications volumes I and II (PWD Maharashtra) Govt. of Maharashtra	
2.	CPWD Specifications	
3.	CPWD Schedules of Rates	
4.	PWD Hand Book and Red Book	
5.	PWD Schedule of Rates – Latest	
	Reference Codes	
1.	India Plumbing Association 2017 Uniform Illustrated Plumbing Code	
2.	National Building Code of India – Guidelines for regulating the building construction activities	
	Useful web links	
1.	http://swayam.gov.in/	
I		

Year, Program, Semester	Multidia	sciplina	ry Min	or II, 4 th Sem	lester onwa	rds							
Course Code	MDM 1	.4											
Course Category	Program	n Basec	l Intern	ship									
Course title	Plumbing Industry Internship L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits												
Teaching Scheme and	L	L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits											
Credits			One	Month			03						
Evaluation Scheme	ISE]	ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total					
	00		00	50	-	50	-	100					
Pre-requisites(if any)	Basics of	of unit p	processe	es and unit of	perations.								
	Minor p practica speciali practica firsthan	The Industrial Internship course caters specifically to B.Tech Civi Engineering students pursuing additional specialization through the B.Tech Minor program in areas such as Plumbing Engineering. This course offers practical exposure to industry settings aligned with their chosen sub- specialization, aiming to bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge and practical application. By engaging in a one-month internship, students gair firsthand experience, essential skills, and insights crucial for their future careers in specialized sectors of Civil engineering.											
Course Objectives	 He Pro De in 1 As in 4 S. Ela 	lp expo omote h velop s promot sist in a partic	ose stud ands-o ynerge ing a kr providi ular can the	ents to the 're n experience tic collaborat nowledgeable ng the oppor reer before pe dynamic an	to the stude ion between e society. rtunity for s ermanent co	ents' in th n industry tudents to ommitmer	eir related and the u test their ts are mac	niversity r interest le.					
Course Outcomes	 Un sub Ap ind Ap ind Co sup Co Co Free Add env Re 	derstan p-specia ply th lustry. mmuni pervisor llabora ojects. lapt to vironmo	id indus alization eoretica cate eff rs. te effic the effic the ents.	his course, st strial process ns. al concepts fectively with iently in tea dynamic au rnship exper	es and oper to solve n industry pr m environn nd challen	ations rel practical rofessiona nents to c ging nat	ated to the problems als, colleag complete t cure of i	in the gues, and asks and ndustrial					

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

									L L	0		
CO/PO	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Course Content	Hour
 The course consists of a one-month internship in a relevant specialized industry. S will be placed in companies or organizations that align with their chosen sub-special within the field of Civil engineering. During the internship, students will engage in activities, including but not limited to: Shadowing industry professionals to observe and learn about different procest operations. Assisting with ongoing projects or research initiatives within the organization. Participating in hands-on tasks related to their minor sub-specialization, unguidance of experienced mentors. Attending training sessions, workshops, and seminars conducted by the ind enhance their knowledge and skills. Engaging in discussions and meetings with supervisors and colleagues insights into industry practices, challenges, and innovations. Documenting their internship experience through reports, presentations, or rejournals. 	alization various sses and nder the lustry to to gain eflective
vacations, any such slots 4 th Semester onwards.	summer
Course Evaluation Method	
 Internal Evaluation (50 marks): Assessment by course teachers based on students' performance duri including attendance, participation, attitude, and contribution to assign Evaluation by industrial supervisors on students' professional conduct problem-solving abilities, and overall performance in the workplace. 	ned tasks.
• External Evaluation (50 marks):	
Evaluation by an external examiner appointed by the institute, who w nternship reports, presentations, or any other documentation submitted at the end period.	
The external examiner will review the quality of students' reflections of xperience, their ability to apply theoretical knowledge to practical situations, and inderstanding of industry practices and challenges.	the depth of th
N (° 1 1 (° 1 ¥ 1 / · 1 ¥ , · 1 ¥) · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
The final grades for the Industrial Internship course will be determined based ssessment from both internal and external evaluations.	on the combir
	on the combir

Year, Program, Semester	Multidis	sciplin	ary Mine	or II, 4 th Sem	nester onwar	ds						
Course Code	MDM 1	.5										
Course Category	Project	Project Based Learning										
Course Title	Mini P	Mini Project										
Teaching Scheme and Credits	L	Т	P	Total Con	tact Hours	Т	otal Cred	its				
Evaluation Scheme	- ISE	-	- ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	02 EPE	Total				
	00		00	50	-	50	-	100				
Pre-requisites(if any)	Basics of	of unit	processe	es and unit o	perations.							
Course Rationale	experien understa this mir solving,	nce i anding ni proj team	n real- of theorect, stud work,	ovide studer world indu retical conce lents will de and commu- ssional aren	istrial sett opts through evelop esser inication, j	ings, fo applicatintial skills preparing	stering a on. By en s such as them fo	deeper gaging in problem-				
Course Objectives	1. Fac 2. Gu	ilitate	student	l ion of theore s about enha velopment of	ncement of	practical		s.				
Course Outcomes	 Den guid Colla Com 	nonstra ance. borate	ate app effectiv ate find	is course, stilication of ely in instructions and in	theoretical	concept n-based p	ts with rojects.					

	Course Outcome and Frogram Outcome Mapping													
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12		
CO 1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-		
CO 2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1		
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2		
			Larval	of Man		. T		amata 1	II: als 2					

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Course Content

Specialization Minor Program Based Mini Project is a dynamic course designed to bridge the gap between classroom learning and real-world application. All the students will engage themselves in a series of tasks and challenge that will enable them to apply theoretical concepts learned in previous courses to solve practical problems. The project work need to be carried out independently covering a range of topics relevant to their field of study, allowing them to explore different facets of the particular discipline and develop versatile skill sets pertaining to application of Green Technology.

This activity may be planned after 4th Semester and can be completed prior to 8th Semester of their Major studies.

Course Assessment Process

This particular evaluation will be the part of 8th Semester of the major structure.

The course evaluation for the internals will be at the course teacher end while there will also be the external evaluation of the Project work.

The teachers will follow the instructions as below:

Evaluation Format: The evaluation may be conducted using a combination of assessment methods, including:

• Rubric-based assessment for the project work and its report.

• Peer evaluation for project.

• Instructor-led discussions or presentations to evaluate communication skills and critical thinking.

• Overall course grading based on a weighted average of individual assessments and participation. The evaluation format should be transparent, fair, and aligned with the course objectives and outcomes. Regular feedback and communication with students will ensure that the evaluation process remains supportive of their learning journey.

Multidisciplinary Minor In Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning For B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)



Shivaji University, Kolhapur Department of Technology

Multidisciplinary Minor in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning

			Teaching & Evaluation Scheme							
Sr. No.	Category	Code	Course Title	Hou	rs per	week	Contact Hours	Credits	Evaluati Theory	on scheme Practical
				L	Т	Р			ISE:ESE	IE:EE
1.	Preferably on SWAYAM (NPTEL)	MDM 2.1	Introduction to AI & Machine Learning	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
2.	or any other MOOCs (Minor Program Core)	MDM 2.2	Introduction to Data Analytics	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
3.	Or In a Face-to-Face mode	MDM 2.3	Deep Learning and Neural Network	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
4.	Program Based Internship	MDM 2.4	AI ML Related Internship	C	ne Mo	onth	-	03	-	50:50
5.	Project Based Learning	MDM 2.5	Mini Project	-	-	-	-	02	-	50:50
				-	-	-	-	14	300	200
			Total Hours	09	00	00	09	-	-	-

Note: MDM Program's Internship and Mini Project need to be planned during winter or summer vacation days after 4th semester while respective evaluations will be the part of 7th and 8th Semesters of the B.Tech Major structure.

Multidisciplinary Minor II: Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning

Year, Program, Semester	Mu	ltidisc	ciplinar	y Min	or II, 4 th Set	mester	· Onwards					
Course Code	MD	M-2.	1									
Course Category	Mir	or Pr	ogram	Core								
Course title	itle Introduction to AI & Machine Learning											
Teaching Scheme and Credits	L	L T P Total Contact Total Credits Hours										
	03											
Evaluation Scheme	IS	SE]	ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total			
	3	0		70	-	-	-	-	100			
Pre-requisites (if any)	Mat alge		tical co	oncepts	s such as sta	tistics	, calculus, pr	obability,	and linear			
Course Objectives	1. ⁷ 2. ¹ 3. ⁷	To re for Al Introd strong Theor	I &ML luce th g	nd str e cond found	engthen imp cept of learr ation for ur	ning p	mathematica atterns from anding state	data and	develop a			
Course Outcomes	Upor 1. I 2. E 3. I	n com Design egress Evalua Design	npletion n and i sion an ate and n and in	n of t impler d clus interp mplem	his course, a ment machin tering proble oret the result	ne lear ems. ts of th	t should be a rning solutio ne different M ne learning a	ns to clas 1L techniq	ues.			

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Level of Mappings: Low1, Moderate2, High3

nit No.	Course Content	Hours
Ι	Defining Artificial Intelligence, Defining AI techniques, Using Predicate Logic and Representing Knowledge as Rules, Representing simple facts in logic,	9
	Computable functions and predicates, Procedural vs Declarative knowledge, Logic Programming, Mathematical foundations: Matrix Theory and Statistics for Machine Learning.	
II	Idea of Machines learning from data, Classification of problem–Regression and Classification, Supervised and Unsupervised learning.	8
III	Linear Regression: Model representation for single variable, Single variable Cost Function, Gradient Decent for Linear Regression, Gradient Decent in practice.	8
IV	Logistic Regression: Classification, Hypothesis Representation, Decision Boundary, Cost function, Advanced Optimization, Multi-classification (One vs All), Problem of Overfitting.	8
V	Discussion on clustering algorithms and use-cases cantered around clustering and classification.	6
	Text / Reference Books	
1.	Saroj Kaushik, Artificial Intelligence, Cengage Learning,1st Edition 2011	
2.	AninditaDasBhattacharjee, "PracticalWorkbookArtificialIntelligenceandSoftCo mputing for beginners, Shroff Publisher-Xteam Publisher.	
3.	Yuxi (Hayden) Liu, "Python Machine Learning by Example", Packet Publishing Limited, 2017.	
4.	Tom Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill, 2017.	
5.	Christopher M. Bishop, Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 20	11.
6.	T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. Friedman. The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2e, 20	
	ough it's a theory course, there will be classes on computers for hands on pra- content for the same is as follows.	ctice. T
• Imj	plementation of logical rules in Python	
• Usi	ing any data apply the concept of: Liner regression, Gradient decent, Logistic regre	ession
• To	add the missing value in any data set.	
 Pot 	form and plot under fitting and over fitting in a dataset	

- Perform and plot under fitting and over fitting in a dataset.
- Implementation of clustering and classification algorithms.

Year, Program, Semester	Mu	ltidiscij	olin	nary N	/linor	II, 4 th Seme	ester Onw	ards				
Course Code	MD	MDM-2.2										
Course Category	Mir	nor Prog	gra	m Co	re							
Course title	Intr	oducti	on ⁻	to Da	ta A	nalytics						
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	P	•	Т	otal Contac	ct Hours	r	Fotal Cre	dits		
Credits	03	-	-			03			03			
Evaluation Scheme		ISE		E	ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total		
		30		7	0	-	-	-	-	100		
Pre-requisites (if any)		l founc ability.	lati	on ir	ı bas	ic mathema	tics, incl	uding alg	ebra, calc	ulus, and		
Course Objectives	 Pr De that Pr 4. Cr 	emonst at are v roduce ritically	the rate ital Pyt ev	know e an u for d thon c aluate	vledg nders ata so code t e data	e and expert standing of s cience to statisticall visualizatic from data.	tatistics a	nd machir s a dataset	ne learning t	concepts		
Course Outcomes	Upor 1. Ex 2. Un app	n comp plain h derstan plicatio	olet low ld t ns a	ion c data he ke and th	of thi is co y con ne toc	s course, stu llected, man cepts in data olkit used by on and mana	aged and a science, data scien	stored for including ntists.	data scien their real-	world		

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
Ι	Introduction to Data Science, Different Sectors using Data science, Purpose and Components of Python in Data Science.	7
Π	Data Analytics Process, Knowledge Check, Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA), EDA-Quantitative technique, EDA-Graphical Technique, Data Analytics Conclusion and Predictions.	7
III	Feature Generation and Feature Selection (Extracting Meaning from Data)- Motivating application: user (customer) retention-Feature Generation (brainstorming, role of domain expertise, and place for imagination)-Feature Selection algorithms.	9
IV	Data Visualization- Basic principles, ideas and tools for data visualization, Examples of inspiring (industry) projects-Exercise: create your own visualization of a complex dataset.	9
V	Applications of Data Science, Data Science and Ethical Issues-Discussions on privacy, security, ethics- A look back at Data Science- Next-generation data scientists.	7

	Text / Reference Books
1.	Joel Grus, Data Science from Scratch, Shroff Publisher Publisher / O' Reilly Publisher
	Media
2.	Annalyn Ng, Kenneth Soo, Numsense, Data Science for the Layman, Shroff Publisher
3.	Cathy O'Neil and Rachel Schutt. Doing Data Science, Straight Talk from The Frontline.
	O'Reilly PublisherMedia.
4.	Jure Leskovek, Anand Rajaraman and Jeffrey Ullman. Mining of Massive Datasets.v2.1,
	Cambridge University Press.
5.	Jake Vander Plas, Python Data Science Handbook, Shroff Publisher / O'Reilly Publisher
	Media
6.	Philipp Janert, Data Analysis with Open Source Tools, Shroff Publisher / O'Reilly
	Publisher Media.
	Though it's a theory course, there will be classes on computers for hands on practice. ctivity content for the same is as follows.
• P	ython Environment setup and Essentials.
• N	Iathematical computing with Python (NumPy).
• S	cientific Computing with Python (SciPy).

- Data Manipulation with Pandas.
- Prediction using Scikit-Learn
- Data Visualization in python using matplotlib

Year, Program, Semester	Mu	ltidisci	iplin	nary Mi	inor	II, 4 th Seme	ester Onwa	ards			
Course Code	MD	MDM-2.3									
Course Category	Mir	Minor Program Core									
Course title	Dee	Deep Learning and Neural Network									
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	P		Τ	otal Contac	t Hours	Total C	Credits		
Credits	03	-	-		03			03			
Evaluation Scheme		ISE		ES	SE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total	
		30		70		-	-	-	-	100	
Pre-requisites (if any)	Basi	c Mat	hem	atics, r	natr	ix arithmetic	, probabil	ity.			
Course Objectives	The	Course	e is a	aimed	to						
	1.	Streng	gthe	n imp	orta	nt Mathem	atical co	ncepts re	equired f	or Deep	
		learni	ng a	nd neu	ral 1	network.					
	2. G	et a de	taile	ed insig	sht c	f advanced a	algorithms	of neural	l networks		
	3. In	troduc	e di	fferent	dee	p learning ne	etwork.				
Course Outcomes	Upor	n com	plet	ion of	thi	s course, stu	ident shou	ld be able	e to		
	1. D	esign a	nd i	implen	nent	Artificial Ne	eural netw	orks.			
	2. D	ecide v	vhei	n to use	e wł	ich type of I	NN.				
	3. In	pleme	ent a	and ana	lyze	various dee	p learning	g architect	ures		

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Level of Mapping as: Low1, Moderate2, High 3

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Information flow in a neural network, understanding basic structure and ANN	8
Π	Training a Neural network, how to determine hidden layers, recurrent neural	8
	network	
III	Convolutional neural networks, image classification and CNN.	8
IV	RNN and LSTMs. Applications of RNN in real world.	8
V	Creating and deploying networks using tensor flow and keras	7
	Text / Reference Books	
1.	John Paul Mueller, Luca Massaron, Deep Learning for Dummies, John Wiley & Son	s.
2.	Adam Gibson, Josh Patterson, Deep Learning, A Practitioner's Approact	h, Shroff
	Publisher/O'Reilly Publisher Media.	
3.	Christopher M. Bishop, Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition, Oxford.	
4.	Russell Reed, Robert J Marks II, Neural Smithing: Supervised Lea	rning in
	Feed forward Artificial Neural Networks, Bradford Book Publishers	
Note:	Though it's a theory course, there will be classes on computers for hands on pra	ctice. The
activit	y content for the same is as follows.	
•	Introduction to Kaggle and how it can be used to enhance visibility.	
•	Build general features to build a model for text analytics.	

- Duild on d doulou your own door neural network on a website using tens
- Build and deploy your own deep neural network on a website using tens or flow.

Year, Program, Semester	Multidis	ciplina	ry Min	or II, 4 th Sem	nester onwa	rds						
Course Code	MDM 2.	4										
Course Category	Program	Based	Intern	ship								
Course Title	AI ML F	Related	l Inter	nship								
Teaching Scheme and	L	L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits										
Credits			One	Month			03					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE]]	ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total				
	00		00	50	-	50	-	100				
Pre-requisites(if any)	Basics of	unit p	rocesse	s and unit op	perations.		1	1				
Course Rationale	part of 1 Chemica industry gap betw in a one skills, au industry.	nultidi l and setting veen th e-mont nd insi	sciplina allied E gs align heoretic h intern ghts cr	cifically to B ary Minor w Engineering. ed with their al knowledge nship, studer ucial for the	ith respect This course r chosen dis e and practi nts gain fir	to AI & offers production cipline, a cal applic sthand ex	ML applic ractical ex timing to b cation. By xperience,	cations in posure to oridge the engaging essential				
Course Objectives	 Pro Devin p Assin a Ela 	p expo mote h velop s romot ist in partic	ose stud ands-on ynerget ing a kr providi ular can the	ents to the 're n experience tic collaborat nowledgeable ng the oppor reer before po dynamic ar	to the stude tion between e society; rtunity for s ermanent co	ents' in th n industry tudents to ommitmen	eir related and the u o test their nts are mad	niversity r interest le.				
Course Outcomes	 Una sub Apj indi Con sup Col pro Ada env Ref 	lerstan -specia oly th ustry. nmuni ervisor labora jects. apt to ironmo	id indus alization eoretica cate eff rs. te effic o the ents.	his course, st strial process is. al concepts fectively with iently in tea dynamic an nship exper	to solve to solve n industry pr m environn nd challen	ations rel practical rofessiona nents to c ging nat	lated to the problems als, colleas complete t ture of i	s in the gues, and asks and ndustrial				

									L L	0		
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
				r 1 0	·	т	1 1 1	1	TT 1 C	、		

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

	Course Content	Hours
Studen require but no 1. 2.	and operations. Assisting with ongoing projects or research initiatives within the organization. Participating in hands-on tasks related to their minor sub-specialization, under the guidance of experienced mentors.	4 weeks
5.	to enhance their knowledge and skills. Engaging in discussions and meetings with supervisors and colleagues to gain	
6.	 insights into industry practices, challenges, and innovations. Documenting their internship experience through reports, presentations, or reflective journals. The period of one month for this internship will be during the winter or summer vacations, any such slots 4th Semester onwards. 	
	Course Evaluation Method	
-	 articular evaluation will be the part of the structure of 7th Semester. valuation for the Industrial Internship course will be conducted as follows: Internal Evaluation (50 marks): Assessment by course teachers based on students' performance during the including attendance, participation, attitude, and contribution to assigned t Evaluation by industrial supervisors on students' professional conducted skills, problem-solving abilities, and overall performance in the workplace 	asks. et, technica
•	External Evaluation (50 marks):	
	 Evaluation by an external examiner appointed by the institute, who students' internship reports, presentations, or any other documentation s the end of the internship period. The external examiner will review the quality of students' reflection 	submitted and su
	internship experience, their ability to apply theoretical knowledge situations, and the depth of their understanding of industry practices and c nal grades for the Industrial Internship course will be determined based on th ment from both internal and external evaluations.	hallenges.

Year, Program, Semester	Multidisc	ciplinar	y Minor	II, 4 th Semeste	er onwards							
Course Code	MDM 2.5											
Course Category	Project Based Learning											
Course Title	Mini Project											
Teaching Scheme and	L	L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits										
Credits	-	02										
Evaluation Scheme	ISE	ISE ESE IOE IPE EOE EPE Total										
	00 00 50 - 50 - 100											
Pre-requisites(if any)	Basics of	unit pr	ocesses	and unit opera	tions.							
	understar in this f problem-	nding o ïeld pr solving	f theoret oject, st g, teamw	world industr ical concepts cudents will correction ork, and correction of the correction professional ar	through appli develop esse munication,	ication. I ntial sk preparii	By eng ills sung sung sung such se	gaging ich as m for				
Course Objectives	The cour 1. Facil 2. Guid 3. Expla	se teach itate ap e the st ain abo	ner will plication udents al ut develo	of theoretical bout enhancen	knowledge. nent of practi- istry-relevant	cal skills	5.					
Course Outcomes	 Demo guidar Collab 	onstrate nce. orate ef nunicate	applica ffectively	course, studer tion of theo y in instructor- gs and insight	retical conce led team-bas	epts wit ed proje	cts.					

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO 1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
CO 2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	
			т	1 6 1 4	•	T 1	1 1		1.0				

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Course Content

Minor Program Based Mini Project is a dynamic course designed to bridge the gap between classroom learning and real-world application. All the students will engage themselves in a series of tasks and challenge that will enable them to apply theoretical concepts learned in previous courses to solve practical problems. The project work need to be carried out independently covering a range of topics relevant to their field of study, allowing them to explore different facets of the particular discipline and develop versatile skill sets with respect to application of AI & ML.

This activity may be planned after 4th Semester and can be completed prior to 8th Semester of their Major studies.

Course Assessment Process

This particular evaluation will be the part of 8th Semester of the major structure.

The course evaluation for the internals will be at the course teacher end while there will also be the external evaluation of the Project work.

The teachers will follow the instructions as below:

Evaluation Format: The evaluation may be conducted using a combination of assessment methods, including:

• Rubric-based assessment for the project work and its report.

• Peer evaluation for project.

Instructor-led discussions or presentations to evaluate communication skills and critical thinking.
Overall course grading based on a weighted average of individual assessments and participation. The evaluation format should be transparent, fair, and aligned with the course objectives and

The evaluation format should be transparent, fair, and aligned with the course objectives and outcomes. Regular feedback and communication with students will ensure that the evaluation process remains supportive of their learning journey.

Exit after S.Y. B. Tech. (Civil Engineering) Claim for Diploma, Curriculum w.e.f. 2024-25 and onwards.

Shivaji University

Vidya Nagar, Kolhapur, Maharashtra 416004

Department of Technology



As per NEP2020 guidelines

Pool of Specialization Minors for B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Exit after Second Year (Diploma in Civil Engineering) Detailed Curriculum, w.e.f. 2024-25

2024-25 onwards



Shivaji University, Kolhapur Department of Technology

B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Exit after Second Year (Diploma in Civil Engineering)

Teaching & Evaluation Scheme

Credits **Evaluation scheme** Sr. No. Category Code **Course Title** Hours per Contact week Hours Theory **Practical** L Т Р ISE:ESE IE:EE SWAYAM (NPTEL) DC-CHE1 of Reinforced Design 03 00:00 1. 03 03 30:70 _ **Concrete Structures** Or Any other MOOCs Or Face to face mode DC- CHE 2 Software Tools in Civil 02 02 30:70 00:00 2. 02 _ _ Or Self-Study Mode Engineering (Program Core Courses) DC-CHE 3 Estimating, Costing and 03 3. 03 03 30:70 00:00_ _ Valuation Program Based Internship DC-PBI In plant Training 50:50 One Month 04 00:00 4. 12* 300** 100 **Total Hours** 08 08

Note: The Workload against the Diploma Course will be finalised at the Program Level considering the strength of the students seeking for the Diploma.

*Obtaining these credits will be in addition to 85 regular credits up to SY B. Tech. Also in such cases, acquiring certificate after First Year is mandatory.

** There is an option for End Semester Examination either on respective MOOC platform if any or through the University System.

Note: Program Specific Industry Internship to be completed by such students before commencement of T.Y. B. Tech.

Year, Program, Semester		er Seo	cond Ye	ar of B. Tech	a. (Civil I	Engineeri	ng), Diplo	oma			
Semester	Claim										
Course Code	DC- CH	E1									
Course Category	Course	Course for Diploma in Civil Engineering									
Course title	Design	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures									
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Conta	ct Hours	T	otal Cred	its			
Credits	03	-	-	03			03				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total			
	30		70	-	-	-	-	100			
Pre-requisites(if any) Course Rationale	behavio develop membe strength	or of o met rs su n desi	reinforc hods fo ch as b gn and y	Properties o ed concrete r the design eams, slabs, vorking stres	as a str of rein footing ss metho	ructural forced co s, and co d.	material; oncrete st olumns. J	also, to ructural Jltimate			
Course Rationale	concret		-	s an unders	standing	of desig	gii tor re.	intorceu			
Course Objectives	1. To k 2. To a reinf 3. To k	now t under orced now t	stand d beam he desig	rill in philosophy esign of sin in of slab and design of co	ngly rei d staircas	nforced se	beam &	doubly			
Course Outcomes	1. Desi 2. Desi 3. Desi	gn pl gn of gn of	hilosoph singly r slab an	nis course, st y of reinforc einforced be d staircase of compressi	ced conci cam & do	rete struc oubly reir	tures, forced be	eam,			

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO 2	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO 3	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO 4	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
Ι	Introduction, Different methods of design of reinforced concrete structures,	6
	Working stress method, Limit state of collapse	

Exit after S.Y. B. Tech. (Civil Engineering) Claim for Diploma, Curriculum w.e.f. 2024-25 and onwards.

II	Design of singly reinforced beam, Design of doubly reinforced beam, Limit state of collapse - shear	7					
III	Design of slabs	7					
IV	IV Design of staircases						
V	V Design of compression members, Design of footings						
VI	VI Introduction to analysis and design software						
	Reference Books						
1.	1. Limit state design of reinforced concrete, P. C. Varghese, Prentice-Hall of India, New Delhi, 2001						
2.	Reinforced concrete design, Limit state design, Ashok K. Jain, Nem-Chand & Roorkee, 2002	Bros,					
3.	Design of concrete structures, J. N. Bandyopadhyay, Prentice Hall of India, Ne Delhi, 2008	W					
4.	Limit state design of reinforced concrete, P. C. Varghese, Prentice-Hall of Indi Delhi, 2001	a, New					
	Useful web links						
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ce42/preview						
2.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yvU8G0T1ptI&list=PL9RcWoqXmzaKAI DZYzMPpbFaVW8T0	MBJsH					

Year, Program,	Exit after Second Year of B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Diploma								
Semester	Claim								
Course Code	DC-C	E2							
Course Category	Course	for D	iploma i	n Civil Engi	ineering				
Course title	Softwa	re Too	ols in Ci	vil Engineer	ring				
Teaching Scheme and	L	L T P Total Co			ct Hours	s T	otal Cred	its	
Credits	02	-	-	02			02		
Evaluation Scheme	ISE	,	ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total	
	30		70	-	-	-	-	100	
Pre-requisites(if any)	Building construction and planning, Engineering mechanics, engineering mathematics								
Course Rationale	Computer applications play a very vital role in present day life, more so, in the professional life of engineer. In order to enable the students use the computers effectively in problem solving, this course offers applications of various computer softwares in Civil Engineering.								
Course Objectives	 Excords Te ed Te 2D Excords 	 conventional method. 2. Teach to draw and interpret CAD drawings using drawing, editing and viewing in CAD software. 3. Teach to create 2D plans of building and 3 D views from given 2D plans 							
Course Outcomes	 Upon completion of this course, student should be able to 1. Know the advantages of using CAD in comparison with conventional method. 2. Draw and interpret CAD drawings using drawing, editing and viewing in CAD software. 3. Create 2D plans of building and 3 D views from given 2D plans 4. Understand use of different software to solve Civil Engineering problems 								

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 2	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 3	1	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

Level of Mapping as: Low	1, Moderate 2, High 3
--------------------------	-----------------------

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	 Introduction to Computer Aided Drafting (2D) commands of any one software (Auto CAD, ProE, Solid works, Unigraphics etc. (6 drawing sheets) 1.1 Concept of AutoCAD, Tool bars in CAD software, coordinate system, snap, grid, and ortho mode (Absolute, Relative and Polar), setting of units and layout. 1.2 Drawing commands – point, line, arc, circle, ellipse, 1.3 Editing commands – scale, erase, copy, stretch, lengthen and explode. 1.4 Dimensioning and placing text in drawing area 1.5 Sectioning and hatching 1.6 Inquiry for different parameters of drawing entity 1.7 Create layers within a drawing 1.8 Specifying Geometrical Dimensioning & tolerance (GD &T) 	7
	parameters in drawing	
II	2-D Plan of a small building	6
III	Isometric Drawing by CAD using any part modeling Software (3D) (one sheet) Drawings of following on computer: - Cone - Cylinder - Cube - Spring - Isometric view of objects	6
IV	 Introduction to any modeling software (ProE, Solid works, AutoCAD Civil 3D, Unigraphic, Catia, Revit, BIM, etc.) Introduction to Sketcher: Sketch Entities, Sketch Tools, Blocks, Dimensioning 4.1 Part modeling (4 models) Part Modeling Tools:- 4.1.1 Creating reference planes 4.1.2 Creating Extrude features Creating Revolve Creating Swept features 4.1.3 Creating Loft features 4.1.4 Creating Reference - points, axis, coordinates 4.1.5 Creating Fillet features 4.1.6 Creating Fillet features 4.1.7 Inserting Hole types 4.1.8 Creating Chamfer 4.1.9 Creating Rib 4.1.11 Environment & Utilities - Working with views and manipulating views. 4.2. Preparing 3-D view of existing 2-D plan 	8
V	Introduction to analysis and design software STAAD Pro, ETABS, etc.	6

Exit after S.Y. B. Tech. (Civil Engineering) Claim for Diploma, Curriculum w.e.f. 2024-25 and onwards.

VI	Introduction to MS Project Primavera Project Planner, Hit Office, ERP, 6 etc. 6						
	Reference Books						
1.	Engineering Drawing with AutoCAD 2000 by T. Jeyapooran; Vikas Publishing House, Delhi.						
2.	AutoCAD for Engineering Drawing Made Easy by P. Nageswara Rao; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.						
3.	AutoCAD 2000 for you by Umesh Shettigar and Abdul Khader; Janatha Publishers, Udupi.						
4.	Auto CAD 2000 by Ajit Singh, TMH, New Delhi.						
5.	Instruction Manual of the software used (AutoCAD, ProE, Solidwors, Unigraphic etc.)						
6.	E-books/e-tools/relevant software to be used as recommended by AICTE/UBTE/NITTTR, Chandigarh						
	Useful web links						
1.	http://swayam.gov.in/						

Year, Program, Semester	Exit after Second Year of B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Diploma Claim									
Course Code	DC- 0	CE 3								
Course Category	Cours	se for	Diplom	a in Civil En	gineering	5				
Course title	Estin	Estimating, Costing and Valuation								
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Conta	ct Hours	Г	otal Cred	its		
Credits	0	-	-	03			03			
Evaluation Scheme	ISI	E	ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total		
	30)	70	-	-	-	-	100		
Pre-requisites(if any)	Calculation of quantities and cost estimates for civil engineering works is one of the major functions for the civil engineer and he has to acquire the knowledge of calculating the quantities of each item of work from available drawings & to prepare the estimate of the work which is necessary for allocation of funds for the required purpose and further continue to execute the work as per the drawings and estimates.									
Course Rationale		-	-	estimating a orks.	and costi	ing to pro	epare esti	mates of		
Course Objectives	 civil engineering works. The course teacher will 1. To Summarize the basic principle and standard methods for working out quantities of different civil engineering works. 2. To Demonstrate the detailed estimate of buildings. 3. To Workout rate analysis of the various items of work. 4. To Understand the material requirements as per specified norms and standards. 									
Course Outcomes	 Upon completion of this course, student should be able to 1. Understand the basics requirements and types of estimating & Costing. 2. Evaluate the quantity by long wall short wall and centre line method. 3. Analyse bar bending schedule for reinforcement works. 4. Understand the rate analysis of civil works. 									

	Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping												
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO 1	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
CO 2	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
CO 3	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
CO 4	3	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Exit after S.Y. B. Tech. (Civil Engineering) Claim for Diploma, Curriculum w.e.f. 2024-25 and onwards.

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
Ι	Overview of Estimating & Costing : Meaning of the terms estimating, costing, Purpose of estimating and costing, Data required for estimate, General items of work in building – Standard units' principles of working out quantities, Factors to be considered during preparation of estimate, Specification, Quantity availability of material, Location of site.	07
Π	Types of Estimates : Types of estimate - Approximate and Detailed, for detailed and abstract estimates, approximate method of estimating, detailed estimates of buildings, revised estimate, Supplementary estimate, Maintenance & Repair estimate, Load bearing Structure – Long Wall short wall and Centre line method, Uses of detailed estimate.	07
III	Mode of Measurements: General Rules for fixing units of Measurements for different, Desired accuracy in taking measurements, rules for deductions, Procedure for taking out quantities as per IS 1200 and latest PWD hand book,	06
IV	Framed Structure building. –Estimate of Reinforcement Concrete structures such as buildings, retaining wall, bridges, water tank, etc.	07
V	Rate Analysis : Meaning of term Rate analysis –Factors affecting rate analysis, working out data for various items of work over head, Contingent charges, Materials and labour component, Market rate and labour rate, Transportation of materials,	06
VI	Earthworks : Earthwork for roads and canals, various methods of calculation of quantity of earth work, Estimate of rigid and flexible pavement Road of 1km length, Use of software for estimation.	06
	Reference Books	
1. 2. 3.	 B. N. Dutta, "Estimating and Costing", UBS publishers, 2000. G. S. Birdie., "Estimating and Costing", Dhanpat Rai publications, 1988. M. Chakraborti, Estimating & costing, Specification and Valuation in Civil Engineering S. C. Bangruola, Estimating & costing, Charater, Publication, Apard. 	
4.	S.C. Rangwala, Estimating & costing, Charotar , Publication Anand, Useful web links	
1	1	
<u>1.</u> 2.	https://youtu.be/Jlbk6ndtltg https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RHQESQqrZEY&list=PLDruByDs-j80 5JDxOaG13IMS0ULZBw	GRR-

Year, Program,	Exit after Second Year of B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Diploma										
Semester	Claim										
Course Code	DC-PBI										
Course Category	Course for l	Diploma in	Civil Engi	neering							
Course title	In Plant Tr	In Plant Training									
Teaching Scheme and	L T	P T	'otal Conta	ct Hours	Т	otal Cred	its				
Credits		One Mo	onth			04					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE	ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total				
	-	-	50	-	50	-	100				
Pre-requisites(if any) Course Rationale	Major, also the completion of all the courses to claim Certifica Civil Engineering.										
with practical exposure to the civil engineering indust hands-on experience allows students to apply the knowledge gained in the classroom to real-world scena engaging in industrial training, students develop essenti gain industry insights, and enhance their employability in engineering field.							coretical rios. By 1 skills,				
Course Objectives	The training 1. To gair enginee	n practical		to indu	strial pr	ocesses i	n Civil				
Course Outcomes	 Upon completion of the In-Plant Training course, students will be able to 1. Understand industrial processes in civil engineering. 2. Apply theoretical knowledge to practical situations. 3. Utilize tools and techniques effectively in experiments. 4. Identify and mitigate workplace safety hazards. 5. Collaborate effectively in multidisciplinary teams. 6. Communicate findings professionally. 										

Exit after S.Y. B. Tech. (Civil Engineering) Claim for Diploma, Curriculum w.e.f. 2024-25 and onwards.

CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Course Content

The In-Plant Training course encompasses a comprehensive blend of theoretical learning and hands-on experience in an industrial setting. The course content includes:

- 1. Introduction to Civil Engineering Industry: Overview of different sectors, processes, and applications within the civil engineering domain.
- 2. Safety Procedures and Protocols: Training on safety regulations, hazard identification, emergency procedures, and personal protective equipment (PPE) usage.
- 3. Equipment Familiarization: Hands-on experience with common equipment and instrumentation used in civil engineering processes
- 4. Process Simulation and Optimization: Practical exercises on process simulation software and optimization techniques to enhance efficiency and productivity.
- 5. Troubleshooting and Maintenance: Practical sessions on diagnosing and resolving equipment malfunctions, conducting routine maintenance, and ensuring operational integrity.
- 6. Industrial Visits and Guest Lectures: Field trips to industrial facilities and guest lectures by industry experts to provide first hand insights into real-world applications and challenges.
- 7. Project Work: Collaborative projects or case studies addressing specific engineering problems or process improvements relevant to the host industry.
- 8. Evaluation and Assessment: Continuous evaluation based on performance during training, report submissions with the components of the report has been separately mentioned under Evaluation Method.

Evaluation Method

- 1. Attendance and Participation: Regular attendance and active participation in training sessions, workshops, and industrial visits will be monitored.
- 2. **Skills Assessment:** Evaluation of practical skills demonstrated during hands-on training activities, including equipment operation, experimentation, troubleshooting, and safety compliance.
- 3. **Performance Review:** Ongoing assessment of individual and group performance based on assigned tasks, projects, and team collaborations.

- 4. **Supervisor Feedback:** Feedback from industry supervisors regarding student performance, professionalism, attitude, and adaptability in the workplace.
- 5. **Training Report:** Submission of a comprehensive training report summarizing the learning outcomes, experiences, observations, and insights gained during the In Plant Training period.

Training Report Format: The training report should follow a structured format to ensure clarity, coherence, and completeness. Here's a suggested outline:

1. Title Page:

- Title of the report: "In Plant Training Report"
- Student's name
- Enrolment number
- Department/Program
- Name of the institution
- Duration of the training period
- Name and address of the host industry

2. Acknowledgments (Optional):

• Acknowledge any individuals, organizations, or institutions that contributed to the training experience.

3. Table of Contents:

• List of sections and subsections with corresponding page numbers.

4. Introduction:

- Brief overview of the training objectives, scope, and significance.
- Description of the host industry and the specific department or division where the training was conducted.

5. Training Objectives:

• Recapitulation of the objectives outlined at the beginning of the training period.

6. Training Activities:

- Detailed account of the activities undertaken during the training, including:
- Description of the tasks assigned and responsibilities undertaken.
- Summary of workshops, seminars, industrial visits, and hands-on training sessions participated in.
- Highlights of any notable experiences, challenges faced, and lessons learned.

7. Skills Acquired:

- Discussion of the practical skills and knowledge gained throughout the training period.
- Reflection on the application of theoretical concepts in real-world industrial scenarios.

8. **Observations and Insights:**

- Analysis of observations made during the training, including:
- Observations regarding industry practices, processes, and technologies.
- Insights into workplace dynamics, organizational culture, and professional etiquettes.

Exit after S.Y. B. Tech. (Civil Engineering) Claim for Diploma, Curriculum w.e.f. 2024-25 and onwards.

• Suggestions for improvement or areas of further learning identified during the training.

9. Conclusion:

• Summary of key takeaways and learning outcomes from the training experience.

10. References:

• List of sources referenced or consulted during the preparation of the report (if applicable).

11. Appendices (Optional):

• Additional materials such as photographs, diagrams, charts, or supplementary documents supporting the content of the report.

12. Declaration:

• Statement affirming the authenticity and originality of the report, along with the student's signature and date.

The training report should be well-organized, concise, and professionally presented, demonstrating the student's ability to articulate their learning experiences and insights gained during the In-Plant Training period.

Shivaji University VidyaNagar, Kolhapur, Maharashtra 416004

Department of Technology



As per NEP2020 guidelines B.Tech. (Civil Engineering Honors and Honors with Research) Curriculum Structure 2024-25 onwards

Department of Technology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 416004, Maharashtra, India



Shivaji University, Kolhapur Department of Technology

B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) Honors (An additional but optional one)

Teaching and Evaluation Scheme

S.N.	Category	Code	Course Title H		rs per	week	Contact	Credits	Evaluati	on Scheme
							Hours		Theory	Practical
				L	Т	Р			ISE:ESE	IE:EE
1.	SWAYAM (NPTEL)	HN- 1	Research Methodology	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
2.	or any other MOOCs	HN - 2	Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
3.	(Program Core Courses)	HN - 3	Air Pollution and Control	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
4.	Or	HN - 4	Construction Project Management	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
5.	Self-study mode with University's Semester End Examination	HN - 5	Retrofitting and Rehabilitation of Civil Infrastructure	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
6.	Ability Enhancement Course	HNR-AEC1	HNR - Advanced Laboratory Practice	-	-	04	04	02	-	50:50
				-	-	-	-	17	500	100
			Total Hours	15	00	04	19	-	-	-

Note: The workload against the B.Tech. Honors will be finalized at the Program Level considering the strength of students opting for the Honors.

Note 1: The Program will fix up these courses either through MOOCs' or from a conventional list for self-studies.

Note 2: These courses / MOOCs will be different than those to be opted in the VIII semester of B.Tech. Major against electives.

Note 3: B. Tech. (Honors) candidate will be eligible to join the Second Year of PG program in the same or allied specialization.

Note 4: Students may earn these credits during **S.Y. B.Tech. to Final Year of their studies.**

Year, Program,	B. Tech.	Civil	Enginee	ering (Honor	rs/Honors wi	th Resear	rch)						
semester													
Course Code	HN-1												
Course Category	Honors	Cours	e-I										
Course title	Course-	[Rese	earch M	lethodology									
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Cor	ntact Hours	Т	Total Cred	lits					
Credits	03	-	-	(03		03						
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total					
	30		70	-	-	-	-	100					
Course Rationale	The cou	rse is	design	ed to equip	students wit	h the nec	cessary kn	owledge					
	and skills to conduct research effectively in engineering fields. The course												
	will cover various aspects of research design, data collection, analysis,												
	and rep	and reporting. Emphasis will be placed on understanding different											
	research	me	thodolo	gies, ethic	al consider	ations,	literature	review					
	-				developmen	ıt.							
Course Objectives	The Course Teacher will:												
		1. Familiarize students with various research methodologies and approaches used in scientific inquiry.											
						- (' 1 - 1-'1	11						
	2. Develop students critical thinking and analytical skills necessary for conducting research.												
		-			l guidance or	n designir	na research	.					
				-	research que	-	-						
			-	-	ary skills to		• •						
					earch finding								
	-			-	tices and pro		grity in th	e					
			ocess.		•		0.						
	6. Prepa	are stu	dents fo	or effectively	y communica	ating rese	arch findir	ngs					
	throu	gh pr	esentati	ons, reports,	and scholarl	y publica	tions.						
Course Outcomes	Upon co	mplet	ion of t	nis course, s	tudent shoul	d be able	to –						
	1. Demo	nstrate	e an ui	nderstanding	g of differen	nt researc	ch method	dologies,					
				-	e, and mixed								
			Ũ		erature, ide	ntify gap	ps, and f	ormulate					
			-	estions and l	• •			• .					
			•		design, incl	-		-					
		-	-	- -	ques, and dat								
	-		-		a analysis te thematic ana	-	, such as s	austical					
	-	-		-	and princi		research	conduct					
				-	consent, en	-							
		-	giarism.			8		<i>,</i>					
			-		lings throu	gh writt	en repor	ts, oral					
				ademic pub	-		-						

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	-	3	2	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	-
CO 2	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
CO 3	-	3	3	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	-
CO 4	-	2	-	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
CO 5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
CO 6	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	3	-	3
	Lavalo	f Manni	ng as · L	$\infty 1 M$	oderate	2 Hig	h 3					

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
I	Introduction to Research Methodology Understanding the Research Process, Importance of Research in Engineering, Types of Research: Basic vs. Applied, Quantitative vs. Qualitative, Research Paradigms: Positivism, Interpretivism, Pragmatism, Formulating Research Questions and Objectives, Literature Review: Search Strategies, Critical Analysis, Research Ethics and Integrity, Research Design: Experimental, Descriptive, Exploratory, Case Study.	8
Π	Research Design and Sampling Techniques Research Variables and Hypothesis Formulation, Experimental Design: Control Groups, Randomization, Replication, Survey Design: Questionnaire Construction, Scaling Techniques, Sampling Methods: Probability Sampling, Non-probability Sampling, Sample Size Determination and Power Analysis, Case Study Research Design, Qualitative Research Design: Interviews, Focus Groups, Observations, Mixed-Methods Research Design.	7
III	Data Collection and Analysis Surveys, Interviews, Observations, Experiments, Instrumentation and Measurement Tools, Data Quality and Validation, Data Analysis Methods: Descriptive Statistics, Inferential Statistics, Statistical Software Tools: SPSS, R, MATLAB, Qualitative Data Analysis: Coding, Theme Analysis, Narrative Analysis.	6
IV	Research Proposal Development Components of a Research Proposal: Title, Abstract, Introduction, Literature Review, Methodology, Timeline, Budget, Writing and Organizing a Research Proposal, Proposal Review Process and Feedback Incorporation, Presentation Skills for Research Proposals, Grant Writing Techniques and Funding Opportunities, Ethical Considerations in Research Proposal Development.	7
V	Advanced Research Methods Longitudinal and Cross-Sectional Studies, Meta-Analysis and Systematic Reviews, Action Research and Participatory Research, Simulation and Modeling Techniques, Big Data Analytics in Engineering Research, Emerging Trends in Research Methodology.	6
VI	Research Proposal Development Project Planning and Time Management, Collaboration and Teamwork in Research Projects, Data Management and Documentation, Intellectual Property Rights and Patents, Writing and Publishing Research Papers, Peer Review Process and Journal Selection.	6
	Text Books	
1.	Creswell, J. W., & Creswell, J. D., 2017, Research Design: Qualitative, Quantitative, a	ind
L		

Department of Technology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 416004, Maharashtra, India

	Mixed Methods Approaches. SAGE Publications, 978-1506386763.										
2.	Bryman, A., & Bell, E., 2015, Business Research Methods, Oxford University Press, 978- 0199668649.										
3.	Kumar, R., 2019, Research Methodology: A Step-by-Step Guide for Beginners, SAGE Publications, 78-9389093014.										
	Reference Books										
1.	Neuman, W. L., 2013, Social Research Methods: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches. Pearson, 978-0205914191.										
2.	Kothari, C. R. Garg, G., Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques, 5th Edition, New Age Int. Publisher, 978-9389802559.										
	Useful web links										
1.	https://www.researchgate.net/topic/Research-Methodology										
2.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/research-methods										
3.	https://www.socialresearchmethods.net/kb										
4.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ge36/preview										

Year, Program, semester	B. Tech	. Civil	Engine	ering (Hono	rs/Honors w	vith Resea	rch)					
Course Code	HN-2											
Course Category	Honors	Honors Course-II										
Course title	Course-	Course-II Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity (Theory)										
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	P	Total Con	ntact Hours	Г	otal Cred	lits				
Credits	3	-	-		3		3					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total				
	30		70	-	-	-	-	100				
Pre-requisites(if any)	Solid M	Solid Mechanics										
Course Rationale	students	The objective in Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity is to expose the students to advanced level of material properties and their behavior under unidirectional and multi directional loading.										
Course Objectives	solve 2D 1. To ir solve 2. To p	Carte npart l 2D to rovide	sian and knowled orsional knowled	d polar probl dge of variou problems. edge of vario	us theories o	f torsion a	and apply	them to				
Course Outcomes	Upon cc 1. Appl Carte 2. Analytorsic 3. Discu	 Cartesian and Polar problems. 2. Analyze torsional problems and apprise various theories to solve 2-D torsional problems. 										

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	2	3										1
CO 2	2	3										1
CO 3	2	3										1
CO 4		3			2							3
	T1	- C \ /	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 1	1 1	- 0 II:	1. 2					

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Introduction to Elasticity Introduction to Elasticity: Body force, Surface force, Stress at a point, Stress & Strain, Transformation of stress, Equilibrium equations in two and three dimensions in Cartesian co-ordinates, Boundary conditions, Strain displacement relations, Compatibility equations, Generalized Hooke's Law, Stress invariants.	7
II	Plane Stress and Strain 2D problems in Cartesian co-ordinates, Equations of equilibrium and compatibility, Plane stress and Plane strain problems, Airy stress function approach, 2D problems in polar coordinates, Thick walled cylinder under radial pressure, Plate with stress	7

	concentration.	
III	Torsion Introduction to Torsion: St. Venant's theory, Warping function, Prandtl's membrane analogy, Torsion of circular, thin rectangular and open section. Strain energy in axial, bending and torsion. Principal of virtual work and minimum potential energy.	7
IV	Plasticity Introduction to plasticity: Plastic behavior of solids, Idealized plastic solids, Similarities and differences when compared with elasticity, Idealized material behavior, Coulomb friction model for elasticity and plasticity.	7
V	Hydrostatic Stresses Hydrostatic stresses, Deviatoric stresses, Invariants of deviatoric stresses, Yield criteria, Graphical representation of yield criteria, Flow rules, Stress-strain relation for perfectly plastic flow, Elastic-plastic analysis of beam in bending, Thick walled cylinder and circular shaft under torsion.	7
VI	Plastic analysis of structures Plastic analysis of structures – plastic hinge, Moment – curvature relation, Shape factor, Upper bound, lower bound and uniqueness theorems, Methods of analysis to find collapse loads for beams and frames.	6
	Text Books	
1.	Ameen M., "Computational Elasticity", Alpha Science International, 1 st Revised 2008.	Edition,
2.	Singh Sadhu, "Theory of Elasticity", Khanna Publishers, 4th Edition, 2012.	
3.	Singh Sadhu, "Theory of Plasticity", Khanna Publishers, 3 rd Edition, 2013 Reference Books	
	Kelefence books	
1.	Timoshenko. S and Goodier. J. N., "Theory of Elasticity", McGraw-Hill book Comp Edition, 2010.	any, 3 rd
2.	Chakrabarthy. J, "Theory of Plasticity", Tata McGraw-Hill P. Co. Ltd., 2 nd Edtion, 200	
3.	Johnson W. and Mellor P. B., "Engineering Plasticity", Van Nostr and Reinhold, 1973	-
4.	Timoshenko. S & Goodier. J. N., "Theory of Elasticity", McGraw-Hill book Comp Edition, 2010.	any, 3 rd
	Useful web links	
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105177/	
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105108/	
3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102090/	
4.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ce45/preview	

Year, Program,	B. Tech	ı. Civil	Engine	ering (Hono	rs/Honors w	vith Resea	urch)				
semester											
Course Code	HN-3										
Course Category	Honors	Honors Course-III									
Course title	Course	-III Ai	r Pollu	tion and Co	ntrol (Theo	ory)					
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Con	tact Hours	1	otal Cred	lits			
Credits	03	-	-	()3		03				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total			
	30		70	-	-	-	-	100			
Pre-requisites(if any)	Enviror	menta	1 studies	s, environme	ental engined	ering		•			
Course Rationale	This co	ourse p	provide	an understa	nding of so	urces of	air polluti	on, their			
	impact	on e	nvironn	nent and he	ow to con	trol diffe	rent type	s of air			
	polluta	nts alo	ng with	design of air	r pollution c	control de	vices.				
Course Objectives	1. To p	orovide	knowle	edge on phys	sics of atmos	sphere, m	eteorology	and its			
	relat	tion to	air pollu	ition,							
	2. To p	orovide	knowle	edge on diffe	erent types o	of air pollu	ution contr	ol			
	equi	pment									
Course Outcomes	Upon c	omplet	ion of th	nis course, st	tudent shoul	d be able	to –				
	1. Reco	gnize	and sum	marize scier	ntific and er	gineering	g principle	s for air			
		ition st				0					
	2. App	ly ap	propriat	e dispersio	on models	s estima	te air	pollutant			
		entrati	· ·	Ĩ				•			
				on control	strategies	with due	consider	ation to			
		-	-	nental, health	-						

	Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping												
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO 1	3												
CO 2	3		2	2			1						
CO 3			1	2			2						

С - 4 л ... • 0 ЪЛ

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Air pollution Air pollution: sources and types and effects on biosphere, National and international air emission standards; air pollution emission inventory; emission factor; air quality index; Strategy for effective control of air pollution in India, Introduction to air pollution control act, and international agreements for mitigating global air pollution effects.	7
II	Meteorology Physics of atmosphere, Solar radiation, Wind circulation, Lapse rate, Inversion, Stability conditions, Maximum mixing depth, Wind rose, Plume behaviour, Global effects of air pollution: Greenhouse effects, acid rain and ozone layer depletion, Heat island effect, Visibility, Photochemical reaction	6

III	Dispersion of pollutants in the atmosphere Point source, Line source, Maximum ground level concentration, the Gaussian dispersion model, Determination of stack height, Definition, Distribution and source of different particulate matter, Terminal settling velocity, Basics of hood and duct design for particulate collection	7
IV	Particulate Matter Operation design and component detailing of Settling chamber, Cyclone, Wet collectors, Fabric filter, and Electrostatic precipitator	7
V	Gaseous pollutants Principles of absorption, Adsorption, Basic design of absorption and adsorption units, Incineration and after burner, Control of SO2, NOx.	7
VI	Motor Vehicle Emissions Automobile Source Emission of pollutants from automobiles, Photochemical smog, Reduction of emissions by different methods, Alternative fuels and their utilizations	6
	Text Books	
1.	Wark and Warner, "Air Pollution", C.F., H.R. Publication, 1st Edition, 1978.	
2.	Nevers N., "Air Pollution Control Engineering" McGraw-Hill, New York, 2nd edition	
3.	Martin Crawford, "Air Pollution and Control", Tata McGraw Hill Publication, 1 st 1976.	Edition,
4.	Rao H.V.N. and Rao M. N., "Air Pollution", Tata McGraw Hill, 1st Edition, 1989.	
	Reference Books	
1.	Richard W. Boubel and Bruce Turner, "Fundamentals of Air Pollution", Academi New	c Press,
2.	Stern A. C., "Air Pollution Vol. I and II", Allied Publishers Limited, 1 st Edition, 1994	1.
	Useful web links	
1.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/107/105107213/	
2.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ce14/preview_	

Year, Program,	B. Tec	h. Civi	il Engin	eering (Hone	ors/Honors	with Rese	arch)	
semester								
Course Code	HN-4							
Course Category	Honor	s Cour	se-IV					
Course title	Course	e-IV C	onstruc	tion Projec	t Managem	ent (The	ory)	
Teaching Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	Total Con	tact Hours	ſ	Fotal Cred	lits
Credits	03	-	-	()3		03	
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total
	30		70	-	-		-	100
Pre-requisites(if any)	Buildin	g Cons	struction	, Concrete 7	Fechnology.		1	
Course Rationale	importa	ince an	nd imple	focuses on C ementation c ificial intelli	of managem	ent in co	nstruction	industry
Course Objectives	man 2. To s com 3. To t	anagement.To study the various aspects of financial management and economic comparison in construction industry.						
Course Outcomes	Upon c 1. Unde 2. Unde to cc 3. Unde	omplet erstand erstand onstruct	ion of the and condition induced to the final time induced by the second	nis course, su ncepts in En ancial conce	gineering m epts and eco	anagemer onomic c	nt. omparison	-

			-				8		rr	8		
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	2						1
CO 2	2	3	1						1			1
CO 3	2	3		1								1
CO 4	2	3			2					1		1
	Loval	of Monr	ing og I		And arate	2 High	. 3					

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
I	 A)Basics of Management: Modern scientific management(Contribution by Fayol, F.W. Taylor, Mayo), Management Functions, Management Styles, SWOT Analysis in construction B)Project Management: Basic forms of organization with emphasis on Project and matrix structures; project life cycle, planning for achieving time, cost, quality, project feasibility reports based on socio-techno-economic environmental impact analysis, project clearance procedures and necessary documentation for major works like dams, multi-storeyed structures, ports, tunnels, Qualities, role and responsibilities of project manager, Role of Project Management Consultants, Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP). 	7

II	Project Scheduling: Construction Scheduling, Work break down structure,	5
	activity cost and time estimation in CPM, PERT, RPM (Repetitive Project	U U
	Modeling) techniques. LOB technique, Mass haul diagrams. Precedence Network	
	Analysis, software in Construction scheduling (MSP, primavera, Construction	
	manager).	
III	a) Project Controlling : Monitoring and Control, Crashing, Resource Leveling,	7
	Updating.	
	b) Construction site management: Site mobilization – demobilization aspects,	
	various Resources management based on funds availability, 10 coordinating,	
	communicating & reporting Techniques, Application of MIS to construction, Training for Construction Managers, Engineers, Supervisors	
IV	Work Study: a) Definition, Objectives, basic procedure, method study and work	8
	measurement, Work study applications in Civil Engineering. b) Method study –	
	Definition, Objective, Procedure for selecting the work, recording facts, symbols, flow process charts, multiple activity charts, string diagrams. c) Work measurement	
	- Time and motion studies, Concept of standard time and various allowances, time	
	study, equipment performance rating. Activity sampling, time-lapse, photography	
	technique, Analytical production studies	
V	Safety Engineering: a) Causes of Accidents on various sites, safety measures and	6
v	safety policies to be adopted, determination of safety parameters, personal	U
	protective equipment. Workmen Compensation Act, Minimum wages act b) Type	
	Of Industrial Hazards-Nature, Causes And Control Measures, Hazard	
	Identifications And Control Techniques - HAZOP, FMEA, FMECACost of	
	Construction Injuries-Legal Implications c) Safety Organization -Safety Policy,	
	Safety Record Keeping, Safety Culture, Safety and First Line Supervisors, Middle	
	Managers, Top Management Practices, Sub contractual obligation, Project	
	Coordination and Safety Procedure.	
VI	Administration of Incentive Schemes a) Necessity, Merit rating, job evaluation,	6
	installation, modification and maintaining of incentive schemes based on	
	implementation experience. b) Introduction to artificial intelligence technique	
	ANN, Fuzzy Logic, Genetic Algorithms Introduction to BIM.	
	Text Books	
1.	P S Gahlot & B M Dhir, Construction Planning & management By New Age Inter	national
	Limited Publishers	
2.	Kumar Neeraj Jha, Pearson, 2012 Construction Project Management Theory & practi	ce
3.	Chitkara, "Construction Project Management", Tata MC Graw Hill	
4.	S. Seetharaman, "Construction Management", Umesh Publications S.B. Nath Ma	rket, N.
	Delhi.	
	Reference Books	
1.	Barrie Paulsion, "Professional Construction Management", McGrew Hill Institution	Edition.
	Graw Hill.	
2. 3.	Pilcher R., "Principles of Construction Management Senagupta, "Construction Management and Planning", Tata McGraw Hill Publication	
э.	Useful web links	1
	Userui web liiks	
1.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W2EdffbwgcM&list=PLyqSpQzTE6M88imldbh	15qcexw
	-qXNikWR	

Department of Technology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 416004, Maharashtra, India

2.	https://youtu.be/Y31de75MstI
3.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gnkjcRDQkw0&list=PLLy_2iUCG87CBuNhvti0h6W5
	4ZmqrSDMJ
4.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jFDWlKayrTc&list=PLbRMhDVUMngdXebaRB59Kd
	KwstzuAovua

Year, Program,	B. Tech. Civil Engineering (Honors/Honors with Research)								
semester									
Course Code	HN – :	HN – 5							
Course Category	Honor		se -V						
Course title		Course -V Retrofitting and Rehabilitation of Civil Infrastructure (Theory)							
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Con	tact Hours	ſ	fotal Cred	lits	
Credits	3	-	-		3		3		
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total	
	30		70	-	-	-	-	100	
Pre-requisites (if any)			nnology					I	
Course Rationale	All ci	vil en	gineerir	ng design	and consu	iltancy f	ïrms, cor	nstruction	
	compan	ies, m	aterial	manufacture	rs related	to concre	te technol	logy will	
	recogni	ze this	course f	or its practic	al applicati	ons			
Course Objectives	The mag	jor obje	ective of	f this course	is to give a	in in-dept	h understa	nding of	
	the vari	ous me	thods of	f repair, retro	ofitting and	rehabilita	tion techni	iques for	
	masonry	y and o	concrete	structures.	The causes	and type	es of deter	ioration,	
	the eval	uation	of the e	xisting cond	lition of inf	rastructur	e, the mate	erials for	
	repair a	nd reti	ofitting	, the mainte	enance and	strengthe	ning techr	niques is	
	covered in detail in this course. Seismic retrofitting and design of								
				components	e		•		
	have been included in the course. The course covers the challenging issues								
			-	g and rehabi		rder to ex	tend the d	urability	
	of existi	ng stru	cture in	a sustainabl	e manner.				
Course Outcomes	Upon c	omplet	ion of th	his course, s	tudent shoul	ld be able	to –		
	1. Ana	lyze the	e damag	jes					
		ly adv ctures.	vanced	methods f	or strength	ening a	nd retrofi	tting of	
	3. Pred	lict the	perform	ance of the	structure aft	er strengt	hening.		

Course	Outcome and	Program	Outcome	Manning
Course	Outcome and	1 I Ugi am	Outcome	mapping

			•••				8			8		
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	3										1
CO 2	2	3										1
CO 3	2	3										1

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Introductions to composites	7
	Material required for strengthening like-	
	a) Fiber Reinforced Concrete - Introduction, Properties of constituent materials, Mix	
	proportion, mixing, casting methods, properties of freshly mixed concrete (fiber	
	reinforced concrete), workability tests, mechanical properties, behavior of fiber	
	reinforced concrete under compression, tension flexure, research findings, and	
	application of fibre reinforced concrete. Resins and FRP, micromechanics of	
	composites, manufacturing of FRP composites	

Department of Technology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 416004, Maharashtra, India

~~	b) Use of silica fume and fly ash. Concrete adhesives properties and application.	
II	General strengthening and retrofitting techniques	7
	Causes of deterioration, material related distresses, load associated distresses,	
	Overview of Retrofitting and Rehabilitation of Civil Infrastructure. Condition	
	evaluation and testing. General repair and strengthening of concrete structures.	
	Global and local strengthening methods. NDT tests.	
III	Rehabilitation and repair of road pavements	7
	Concrete overlays, types of overlays, benefits of overlaying, processes of overlaying	
IV	Retrofitting of Masonry Structures	7
	Basic approaches in retrofitting masonry structures, material used, methods for stone	
	and brick masonry. Techniques of strengthening ancient temples, forts and historical	
	monuments.	
V	Seismic strengthening and retrofitting of buildings and bridges	7
	Damage analysis, preliminary and detailed investigation of damage, Strengthening	
	methods. Strengthening of foundations.	
VI	Retrofitting of Steel Structures	6
	Strengthening of connections, strengthening of elements for various structural	
	actions, Use of bracing systems.	
	Text Books	
1.	S 13935: Seismic Evaluation, Repair and Strengthening of Masonry Buildings - Guide	lines
2.	Neville A. M. and Brooks J. J.," Concrete Technology", Prentice Hall	
3.	Thomas Dyer, "Concrete Durability", CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group	
4.	Handbook on Non destructive Testing of Concrete; Edited by Malhotra, V. M. and Ca	rino, N.
	J., CRC Press	
5.	L. C. Bank, "Composites for Construction", John Wiley and Sons, Inc.	
6.	ACI 440.2R-08. Guide for the Design and Construction of Externally Bonded FRP S	Systems
	for Strengthening Concrete Structures, American Concrete Institute	
	Reference Books	
1.	R. N. Swamy, "Concrete Technology & Design", Surrey University Press., illustrated,	1984.
2.	P.N. Balaguru, S.P. Shah, "Fiber Reinforced Cement Composites, McGraw Hill., illu	
	1992.	
3.	D. J. Hannant, "Fiber Cement and Fiber Concrete", John Wiley & Sons.illustrated, 197	8
4.	Structural Analysis: M. M. Das, B. M. Das—PHI Learning Pvt Ltd. Delhi.	
	Useful web links	
1.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105213/	
2.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ce20/preview	
3.	NPTEL :: Civil Engineering - Concrete Engineering and Technology	
4.	NPTEL :: Civil Engineering - NOC:Advanced Concrete Technology	
5.	NPTEL :: Metallurgy and Material Science - NOC: Theory and Practice of Non Des	tructive
	Testing	
6.	Module 12 (nptel.ac.in)	
0.		

Year, Program, Semester	B. Tecl	h Civi	l Enginee	ering (Honors	/Honors	with Rese	arch)				
Course Code	HNR-		0				,				
Course Category	Ability	Enha	ncement	Course							
Course title	Advan	ced L	aborato	ry Practice							
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Conta	ct Hours		Total Crec	lits			
Credits	-	-	04	04			02				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE	3	ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE EPE		Total			
	-		-	-	50	50	-	100			
Pre-requisites(if any)											
Course Rationale	and tec experim practica	This course is designed to provide students with advanced laboratory skills and techniques relevant to Civil engineering. The focus will be on hands-on experiments, data analysis, and the application of theoretical concepts to practical situations.									
Course Objectives	 The course is aimed at Explain theoretical knowledge to design and conduct advanced experiments in Civil engineering. Enhance skills in data acquisition, analysis, and interpretation. Develop proficiency in utilizing advanced laboratory equipment and techniques. Promote teamwork, communication, and presentation skills through collaborative laboratory projects. Understand safety protocols and ethical considerations in a laboratory setting. 										
Course Outcomes	 Upon completion of this course, student should be able to 1. Design and execute experiments independently, demonstrating a comprehensive understanding of the underlying principles. 2. Analyze and interpret experimental data using statistical methods and present results effectively. 3. Demonstrate proficiency in using advanced laboratory equipment and techniques, including spectroscopy, chromatography. 4. Work collaboratively in a team setting, fostering effective communication and problem-solving skills. 5. Tackle on to safety protocols and ethical standards in a laboratory environment. 										

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

			Course	Outcol	ne unu	riogra		onne mit	·PPms			
CO/PO	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	2
CO 2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2
CO 3	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	2
CO 4	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2
CO 5	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-
			Loval	of Man	ning as	Low 1	Moder	to 2 U	ah 3			

Level of Mapping as: Low 1, Moderate 2, High 3

General Instructions: Any 6 experiments to be performed from the list, any 2 experiments to be studied as demonstration.

Sr. No.	Details of Experiment
1.	To Measure ambient air temperature
2.	To Measure relative humidity of ambient air

Department of Technology, Shivaji University, Kolhapur, 416004, Maharashtra, India

3.	To Measure dew point temperature of ambient air
4.	To study the functioning of Fine Dust Sampler-FDS
5.	To determine the concentration of RSPM (PM10 and PM2.5) in ambient air
6.	To determine the concentration of oxides of Sulfur in and oxides of Nitrogen in ambient air
7.	To study the sampling procedure of Stack Gas Monitoring KIT
8.	Development of Simulation/analysis/Design Modules for air quality modelling, emission inventory by using spreadsheet/C programming/MATLAB/VB
9.	Introduction to artificial intelligence technique ANN, Fuzzy Logic , Genetic Algorithms Introduction to BIM for Construction Management
10.	MS Project Primavera Project Planner, Construction manager, Hit Office, ERP, etc. for Construction Management
11.	Preparation of Research paper, Research proposal, Research Report, IPR, etc.
12.	Case study on Retrofitting and rehabilitation of structures
13.	Development of Simulation/analysis/Design Modules for Retrofitting and rehabilitation of structures
14.	Elastic analysis of structures
15.	Plastic analysis of continuous beam and portal frame
	Text Books
1.	Chemistry for Environmental Engineering and Science by Sawyer, McCarty and Parkin
2.	Wayne T. D., Air Pollution Engineering Manual, John Wiley & Sons, 2000.
	Reference Books
1.	Guidelines for Ambient Air Qulaity Monitoring-Central Pollution Control Board, (2003).
2.	Air Pollution Sampling and Analysis (Laboratory Manual)- Dr. Sharad Ghokale, IIT Guwahati
3.	Laboratory Manual for Air Quality Sampling and Analysis, IIT Delhi
4.	Timoshenko. S and Goodier. J. N., "Theory of Elasticity", McGraw-Hill book Company, 3 rd Edition, 2010.
5.	Chakrabarthy. J, "Theory of Plasticity", Tata McGraw-Hill P. Co. Ltd., 2 nd Editon, 2007.
	Useful Web links
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ce14/preview_



Shivaji University, Kolhapur Department of Technology

MDM Featured B.Tech. (Civil Engineering) Honors with Research

Teaching and Evaluation Scheme

Sr. No.	Category	Code	Course Title H		s per v	veek	Contact	Credits	Evaluati	on scheme
							Hours		Theory	Practical
				L	Т	P			ISE:ESE	IE:EE
1.	SWAYAM (NPTEL)	HNR-1	Research Methodology	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
2.	or any other MOOCs	HNR-2	Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
3.	Or Salf study mode with	HNR - 3	Air Pollution and Control	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
4.	Self-study mode with University's End Semester	HNR - 4	Construction Project Management	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
5.	Examination	HNR - 5	Retrofitting and Rehabilitation of	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
	(Program Core Courses)		Civil Infrastructure							
6.	Ability Enhancement	HNR-AEC1	HNR - Advanced Laboratory	-	-	04	04	02	-	50:50
	Course		Practice							
7.	Project Based Learning	HNR –PBL	*Additional Research Project	-	-	06	06	03	-	50:50
				-	-	-	-	20	500	200
			Total Hours	15	-	10	25	-	-	-

Note: For Honors with Research, the courses and the credits as that for Honors will be the same. In addition, there will be 3 credits against an additional research project completion with success in publishing at least one research paper in a peer reviewed journal.

Year, Program, Semester	B. Tech	n Civil	Engine	ering (Honor	rs with R	esearch)		
Course Code	HNR-P	BL						
Course Category	Core							
Course title	Additio	onal R	esearc	n Project				
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Conta	ct Hours		Total C	Credits
Credits	-	-	06	06			03	3
Evaluation Scheme	ISE	4	ESE	IOE	IPE	EOE	EPE	Total
	-		-	-	50	50	-	100
Pre-requisites(if any)	All the Major.	course	es under	lying MDM	Featured	B.Tech	(Civil En	gineering)
Course Rationale	Major contribu problem them to Comple research	studer uting n-solv o explo etion o h Deg	to the to the ing skil ore topi of this or ree mal	bursue advan field. This ls, and resear cs of person course and th	ced rese course ch acum al interes he attain eligible f	earch, en aims to en amon st and re ment of or Ph.D.	hancing foster cr g students levance to the B.Tea studies, f	vil Engineering their skills and ritical thinking, s while allowing to the discipline. ch Honors with facilitating their lated fields.
Course Objectives		To f			n of fo	ocused 1	research	areas in civil
Course Outcomes	1. 2. 3. 4.	Form Analy Synth Presei	alate resize and a size and a size lite the size lite the size lite the size find in the size and size	this course, s search question interpret data erature to con ngs effectivel critical think	ons and o effectiv ntextuali y throug	lesign me ely. ze resear h oral and	ethodolog ch. d written o	communication.

			Cours	e outeo	me ana	1105141	n outco	me mu	'Pms			
CO/PO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO1
												2
CO 1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO 2	3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
CO 5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

Unit No.	Course Content
I	 Topic Selection and Proposal Development: Identifying research gaps and formulating research questions. Writing a research proposal outlining objectives, methodology, and expected outcomes.
	Conducting rigorous ' research topic relevant literature survey'
II	 Research Methodologies: Introduction to research design and planning. Data collection techniques and tools. Statistical analysis methods.

III	 Conducting Research: Implementing the proposed methodology. Data collection, analysis, and interpretation. Troubleshooting research challenges.
IV	Presentation and Communication:
	 Preparing and delivering oral presentations. Writing research reports following standard scientific formats. Communicating research findings effectively to diverse audiences.

Course Assessment Method

Assessment in this course will be based on the following criteria:

- 1. Research Proposal (20%): Evaluation of the clarity, feasibility, and originality of the research proposal.
- 2. Research Progress (30%): Assessment of the student's progress in conducting the research project, including data collection, analysis, and interpretation.
- 3. Final Research Report (30%): Evaluation of the quality of the written research report, including organization, clarity, depth of analysis, and adherence to scientific standards.
- 4. Oral Presentation (20%): Assessment of the student's ability to effectively communicate research findings through a formal presentation.

Additionally, continuous engagement, participation in research discussions, and adherence to deadlines will be considered in the overall assessment of the course.

Shivaji University

Vidya Nagar, Kolhapur, Maharashtra 416004

Department of Technology



As per NEP2020 guidelines

Second Year B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), Detailed Curriculum 2024-25 onwards

Page 1

A. Engineering Graduate Attributes

- 1. Domain specific Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis Ability
- 3. Acquiring Skills that enable them to Design & Develop Solutions to the Problems
- 4. Capacity to investigate Complex Problems
- 5. Familiarity of using Modern Tools
- 6. Understanding Engineer's role and connectivity towards Society
- 7. Awareness about Environment & Sustainability
- 8. Practicing ethics and values
- 9. Ability to work as an Individual & in a Team also
- 10. Acquiring Communication skills
- 11. Becoming well verse with task of Project management & Finance aspects
- 12. Developing Lifelong Learning attitude

B. Tech. (Civil Engineering) Program: Vision, Mission, PEOs and POs.

Vision

To be a centre of excellence of quality education in Civil Engineering and Technology with global perspectives.

Mission

- 1. To enhance the quality of civil engineering education in the undergraduate program through excellent educational programs, creativity, research and enriched with soft skills.
- 2. To develop the eagerness of graduates for higher education, professional career and competitive examinations.
- 3. To promote excellence in teaching, research and development.
- 4. To produce competent technical manpower in the field of Civil Engineering to cater for the needs of industry and society, academic institutions and R and D institutions.

Program Educational Objectives (PEOs):

PEO1: Graduates of the program shall establish themselves in successful careers in civil engineering, construction engineering, or a related field.

PEO2: Graduates of the program shall collaborate effectively on multi-disciplinary teams to address the needs of society and the environment.

PEO3: Graduates of the program shall pursue lifelong learning, professional development, and registration as appropriate for their employers.

Program Outcomes (POs)

PO1: Apply basic knowledge of science, mathematics and engineering to solve complex Civil Engineering problems.

PO2: Analyze complex Civil Engineering problems to arrive at appropriate solutions using the fundamentals of science and engineering.

PO3: Design and develop safe and environmentally friendly systems and their components to meet specific needs.

PO4: Design and conduct experiments for complex Civil Engineering problems to come out with valid conclusions.

PO5: Select and apply appropriate techniques and state of the art tools for accomplishing complex Civil Engineering activities.

PO6: Assess societal, cultural and legal issues and consequent responsibilities pertaining to Civil Engineering practice.

PO7: Understand the impact of Civil Engineering projects on the environment and the need for sustainable development.

PO8: Practice professional ethics while discharging responsibilities.

PO9: Work in a team as a member or as a leader in diverse professional environments.

PO10: Comprehend and communicate effectively complex Civil Engineering activities through presentations and reports.

PO11: Understand financial aspects and apply management principles to Civil Engineering projects.

PO12: Engage in independent and lifelong learning in the context of rapid technological changes.

Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

PSO1: Able to perform economic analysis, quality checks, time/labour management and cost estimates related to design, construction, operations and maintenance of systems in the civil technical specialities

PSO2: Able to plan and prepare design and construction documents, such as specifications, contracts, change orders, engineering drawings, and construction schedules

C. Component wise distribution of credits

Semester		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total Credits (Provided)	Requirement as per Maharashtra Government Resolution	AICTE
Basic Science Course	BSC	8	8	3						19	14-18	24
Engineering Science Courses	ESC	12	12							24	16-12	20
Program Core Courses	PCC			14	15	15	7	4		64	44-56	58
Program Elective Course	PEC					3	6	6		12	20	26
Multidisciplinary Minor	MDM				3	3	3	3	2	14	14	18
Open Elective	OE						3	3	6	6	8	12
Vocational and Skill Enhancement Course	VSEC				1	1	3			5	8	
Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)				1	1	1				3	4	
Economics/ Management	Humanities and Social Sciences, Management	-						3		3	4	6
Indian	Courses (HSSM)	1	1						2	4	2	2
Value Education Course				2	2			1	1	6	4	
Research Methodology								1		1	4	
Comm. Engg. Project(CEP)/ Field Project	Experiential Learning Courses									1	2	
Project							1	2		3	4	
Internship/ OJT									10	10	12	16
Co- curriculum Courses	(CCC)				1					1	4	
Compulsory Audit Course (Non-credit)	MAC											
Total Credits (Major)		21	21	20	23	23	23	23	22	176	160-176	164-182

Sr.	Category Suggested	Course	No. of	Components
No.	Cutegory Suggested	Code	Credits	%
1.	Humanities and Social Sciences	HSMEC	3	1.70
	including Management and			
	Environment Courses			
2.	Indian Knowledge System	IKS	4	2.27
3.	Ability Enhancement Course	AEC	3	1.70
4.	Value Education Courses	VEC	6	3.41
5.	Basic Science courses	BSC	19	10.80
6.	Engineering Science Courses	ESC	24	13.64
	including workshop, drawing, basics			
	of electrical/mechanical/computer etc.			
7.	Professional Core Courses	PCC	64	36.36
8.	Professional Elective Courses	PEC	12	6.82
	relevant to chosen			
	specialization/branch			
9.	Open subjects – Electives from other	OEC	6	3.41
	technical and /or emerging subjects			
10.	Project, Seminar and Internship	PSI	14	7.95
11.	Project Based Learning	PBL	0	0.00
12.	Vocational and Skill Enhancement	VSEC	5	2.84
	Courses			
13.	Multidisciplinary Minor	MDM	14	7.95
14.	Mandatory Audit Courses [Some	MAC	0	0.00
	other courses Decided at the Institute	(HSMEC)*		
	level but that do not get fit in the			
	credits]			
15.	Experiential Learning Courses:	ELC: RM	1	0.57
	Research Methodology			
16.	Co-curriculum Courses	CC	1	0.57
	Total		176	100

Expected range of credits as per AICTE & NEP2020 guidelines is 160-176)

* Please note that most of the courses under HSMEC have been covered under audit courses.



Shivaji University, Kolhapur Department of Technology

Second Year B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25

S.N.	Category	Code	Course Title	H	Hours per		Contact	Credits	Evaluati	on Scheme
					wee	k	Hours		Theory	Practical
				L	Т	Р			ISE:ESE	IE:EE
1.	Basic Science Course	BSC 211	Mathematics for Civil Engineers	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00
2.	Programme Core Course	PCC 211	Strength of Materials	03	-	02	05	04	30:70	00:50
3.	Programme Core Course	PCC 212	Fluid Mechanics	03	-	02	05	04	30:70	50:50
4.	Programme Core Course	PCC 213	Surveying	03	-	02	05	04	30:70	00:50
5.	Programme Core Course	PCC 214	Building Construction	02	-	-	02	02	30:70	00:00
6.	Humanities, Social Sciences, Management: Value Education Course	HSSM (VEC 211)	Engineering Geology	02	-	-	02	02	00:00	50:00
7.	Humanities, Social Sciences, Management: Ability Enhancement Courses	HSSM (AEC 211)	Soft Skills Development	01	-	-	01	01	-	50:00
							-	20	500	300
8.	Humanities, Social Sciences, Management: Value Education Course	HSSM (VEC 212)	Environmental Studies	02	-	-	02	University I	Exam at Year End	
9.	Experiential Learning Courses: Common Engg. Projects/Field visits		Mini Project I and Industrial Visit	-	01	-	01	ISE at Cour	urse in charge end	
			Total Hours	19	01	06	26	-		

Teaching and Evaluation Scheme

Course	BSC	ESC	PCC	PEC	OE	VSEC		HSSM ELO							CC	Total
Categories							AEC	EEMC	IKS	VEC	RM	CEP/FP	PR	INT/OJT		
Credits	3		14				01			02						20
GR			8-10		04			02		02		02				20

Page 6



Shivaji University, Kolhapur Department of Technology

Second Year B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25

S.N.	Category	Code	Course Title	Hou	Hours per		Contact	Credits	Evaluation	on Scheme	
				week			Hours		Theory	Practical	
				L	Т	Р			ISE:ESE	IE:EE	
1.	Programme Core Course	PCC 221(L)	Concrete Technology	03	-	02	05	04	30:70	00:50	
2.	Programme Core Course	PCC 222 (L) VSEC 221(P)	Building Planning and Computer- aided Civil Engineering Drawing	03	I	02	05	03(PCC) 01(VSEC)	30:70	50:50	
3.	Programme Core Course	PCC 223	Structural Analysis	03	01	-	04	04	30:70	00:00	
4.	Programme Core Course	PCC 224	Soil Mechanics	03	-	02	05	04	30:70	00:50	
5.	Humanities and Social Sciences, Management: Value Education Course	HSSM (VEC 221)	Numerical Methods and Programming	02	-	-	02	02	30:70	00:00	
6.	Humanities and Social Sciences, Management: Ability Enhancement Course	HSSM (AEC 221)	Technical Communication	01	-	-	01	01	00:00	50:00	
7.	MDM Course	MDM 221	Multidisciplinary Minor Course I*	03	-	-	03	03	30:70	00:00	
8.	Co-curriculum Courses	CC 221	Introduction to Performing Arts	01	-	-	01	01	-	50:00	
								23	500	300	
9.	Mandatory Audit Course	MAC 222	Aptitude Enhancement Course I	-	01	-	01	ISE at Cour	se in charge	end	
10.	Experiential Learning Courses: Common Engg. Projects/Field visits	ELC (CEPFP 221)	Mini Project II and Industrial Visit	-	01	-	01	ISE at Cour	Course in charge end		
11.	Humanities, Social Sciences, Management: Value Education Course	HSSM (VEC 221)	Environmental Studies02-02University Exam at Y				Exam at Year	r End			
			Total Hours	21	03	06	30	-			

Teaching and Evaluation Scheme

Course	BSC	ESC	PCC	PEC	OE	VSEC	HSSM				EI		CC	Total		
Categories							AEC	EEMC	IKS	VEC	RM	CEP/FP	PR	INT/OJT		
Credits			15			01	01			02					01	20
GR			8-10		02	02	02	02		02						20

Page 7

Year, Program, semester	S.Y.B.	Tech (Civil Er	ngineering), Semester III,	AY 2024-45 onv	wards				
Course Code	BSC 21	1								
Course Category	Enginee	ring S	cience (Course						
Course title	Mathem	natics	for Civi	il Engineers (Theory)						
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cı	redits				
Credits	03	-	-	03	03					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	30 70 - 100									
Pre-requisites (if any)	Knowle	edge of	Differe	ntial Calculus and Integ	ral Calculus					
Course Rationale This course offers a mathematical understanding for engineering applications. This course produce graduates with mathematical knowledge, computational skills and the ability to deploy these skills effectively in the solution of problems, principally in the area of engineering. Course Objectives The course is aimed at - 1. To describe solution of LDE and its applications in civil engineering.										
	 To introduce Fourier series. To be familiarize with partial differential equations and applications. To analyze engineering problems based on probability and cur fitting. To introduce vector calculus. 									
Course Outcomes	 Sol pro Un Sol eng Un To 	lve Li bblems. derstar lve Pa gineerin derstar solve o	near Di nd Appli rtial Di ng fields nd the ap engineer	is course, student should fferential Equations ar ication of Fourier series. fferential Equations for pplications of second orc ring problems using Prol of Vector Calculus to s	nd apply them solving problem ler PDEs. pability and curve	ms in civil e fitting.				

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	3	3									
CO 2	3	3	3									
CO 3	3	3	3	2								
CO 4	3	3	3	2								
CO 5	3	3	3	3								
CO 6	3	3	3	2								

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
I I	Linear Differential Equations	8
	Linear Differential Equations with constant coefficients, Homogenous Linear differential equations, higher order linear equations with constant coefficients; Euler-Cauchy equations; initial and boundary value problems	
	Applications of Linear Differential Equations like deflection of beams, dynamics of structures, steady state fluid flow, beam-column, beams on elastic foundation, Linear and Bernoulli's differential equations.	
II	Fourier Series	7
	Dirichlet's conditions, Full range Fourier series, Half range Fourier series,	
	Application of Fourier series in Civil Engineering like harmonic analysis, vibration of dynamic system.	
III	Partial differential equations	7
	First order partial differential equations, solutions of first order linear and non-linear PDEs- Four standard forms of partial differential equations of first order. Classification of PDE, Solution of Wave Equation, Applications of partial Differential Equations like stress-strain, fluid dynamics, shells	
	Laplace equation by the method of separation of variables.	
IV	Probability and Curve Fitting	7
	Sampling theorems; Conditional probability; Descriptive statistics – Mean, median, mode and standard deviation; Random Variables – Discrete and Continuous, Poisson and Normal Distribution; Linear regression.	
	Applications of probability in statistical quality control, damage analysis.	
V	Matrix algebra: Inverse, Determinant, Multiplication of higher order matrix	8
	Applications to find displacements, forces, etc. in frames and trusses, Determination of slope and deflection, sway analysis.	
VI	Vector Calculus	8
	Functions of single variable; Limit, continuity and differentiability; Mean value theorems, local maxima and minima; Taylor series; Evaluation of definite and indefinite integrals, application of definite integral to obtain area and volume; Partial derivatives; Total derivative; Gradient, Divergence and Curl, Vector identities; Directional derivatives; Line, Surface and Volume integrals.	
	Eigen values and Eigen vectors	
Sugge	ested list of Assignments:	
	 To find solution of LDE with constant coefficients Applications of LDE 	

	3. Examples on Fourier series
	4. Examples on Partial Differential Equations
	5. Applications of PDE
	6. Examples on Probability
	7. Examples on Curve Fitting
	8. Vector differentiation
	9. Vector Integration
G	
Gene	al Instructions:
1.	Each Student has to write at least 6 assignments on entire syllabus.
2.	Students must be encouraged to solve engineering mathematics problems using different
	software's like MATLAB, Scilab etc.
	Text Books
1	
1.	B.V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw-Hill.
2.	Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons.
3.	Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi
	Reference Books
1.	C. R. Wylie, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Publication, New Delhi.
2.	B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publications, New Delhi.
3.	S. S. Sastry, "Engineering Mathematics (Volume-I)", Prentice Hall Publication, New Delhi.
4.	H. K. Dass, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand Publishing.
5.	N. P. Bali, Iyengar "A text book of Engineering Mathematics by", Laxmi Publications
	(P)Ltd., New Delhi.
6.	M. D. Greenberg, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Pearson Education.
7.	Merle C. Potter, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", OXFORD University Press, 3rd
	Edition
	Useful web links
1	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105121
1. 2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105121 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105134
2. 3.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105035
3. 4.	
	https://ppfel.ac.in/courses/111105167
4. 5.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105167 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111102133

Year, Program, semester	Second		B. Tech.	(Civil Engineering), Ser	mester- III, AY 20)24-25				
Course Code	PCC211	l								
Course Category	Program	nme Co	ore Cour	se						
Course title	Strengt	th of M	[aterials	s (Theory)						
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cre	edits				
Credits	03	-	-	03	03					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	30		70	-	-	100				
Pre-requisites(if any)	Engine	ering N	/lechanie	CS						
	differer differer	nt com nt kind	ponents	Mechanical sciences. As , structures etc. used in naterials, it is essential prials.	n practice are de	one using				
Course Objectives	The objective of the present course is to make the students acquainted with the concept of load resultant, consequences and how different kinds of loadings can be withstood by different kinds of members with some specific materials.									
Course Outcomes	 Upon completion of this course, student should be able to – Compute stresses and strains in the section under external loading. Analyse the behaviour of the beam under axial and transverse loading. Draw shear and bending stress distribution diagrams for the beam. Compute the ultimate load on the column. 									

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

							0					
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	3										1
CO 2	2	3										1
CO 3	2	3										1
CO 4	2	3										1
	y 1	0.7.6			r 1	A T T	1.0					

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Stresses and strains Engineering material properties. Types of stresses and strains, Hooks law, elastic constants and their relations, Poisson's ratio, concept of modular ratio. Temperature stresses, hoop and longitudinal stresses in thin cylinders. Stresses in composite sections. Stresses under external loading in 1-D, 2-D and 3-D members.	7
II	SFD and BMD of Statically determinate beams Shear force and bending moment diagrams, sign conventions, nature of diagrams under different types of loading. Examples to construct SFD and BMD in beams.	7
III	Bending and shear stresses in beams Bending theory, assumptions. Concept of pure bending, neural axis. Bending stress distribution. Numerical on beams of different cross sections.	7

	Shear stresses in the beam, shear stress distribution. Numerical on beams of different cross sections.	
	cross sections.	
IV	Principal stresses and Principal strains	7
	Normal and Shear stresses on any oblique plane, Concept of principal planes and	
	principal stresses; Derivation of principal stresses, maximum shear stresses;	
	Orientation of principal planes, analytical and graphical methods (Mohr's circle of	
	stress 2-D)	
V	Strain energy	7
	Concept of strain energy, strain energy due to various loadings like axial, transverse, shear and torsion. Stress resilience	
VI	Torsion of circular shaft	5
VI	Torsion theory, assumptions. Concept of pure torsion. Circular shaft subjected to	5
	torsion, polar moment of inertia, power transmitted through the shaft.	
	Text Books	
1.	Punmia, Jain and and Ashok Kumar, "Mechanics of Materials", Vol. I and II -	Laxmi
	Publications	
2.	S. Ramamrutham, R. Narayanan, "Strength of Materials", 18th edition, Dhana	pat Rai
	Publications.	
3.	S.S. Bhavikatti, "Strength of Materials", 4 th edition, New Age Publications.	
4.	R.K. Bansal., "Strength of Materials", 5 th edition, Laxmi Publications.	
5.	S.S. Bhavikatti, "Structural Analysis", 4th edition, Vikas Publications house, New Delf	ni.
	Reference Books	
1.	F.L. Singer and Pytel, "Strength of Material", 4 th edition, Harper and Row publication	
2.	J.B. Popov, "Introduction to Mechanics of Solids", Prentice – Hall publication.	
3.	Gere and Timoshenko, "Mechanics of Materials", 2 nd edition, CBS publishers.	
4.	R.C. Hibbler, "Mechanics of Materials", 11 th edition Pearson Education.	
5.	S. Timoshenko," Strength of Materials", 3 rd edition, D. Van Nostrand company	
	Useful web links	
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107146	
2.		
۷.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105108/	

Year, Program,	Sec	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25									
Semester	onv	onwards									
Course Code	PCC	PCC211									
Course Category	Prog	Program Core Course									
Course title	Stre	Strength of Materials (Practical)									
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact	Hours		Credits				
Credits	-	-	02	02			01				
Evaluation Scheme	IS	E	ESE	IE		EE	Total				
	-		-	-		50	50				
Pre-requisites(if any)	Eng	ginee	ring Me	chanics							
Course Rationale	stud diff diff of s	dents Feren Feren Such	of Civi t compo t kinds c material	I and Mechanical sonents, structures of materials, it is essoned.	sciences etc. use sential to	As the englished in praction understand	d primarily for the gineering design of ce are done using I the basic behavior				
Course Objectives		v		•		•	aterial mechanical				
				ve failure pattern w by an experimenta			ial loads, transverse				
Course Outcomes	1.	Con expe	npute str erimenta	n of this course, stu resses and strains in approach. material mechanica	the sec	ction under	external loading by				

							0		11	. 8		
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	1										1
CO 2	2	1										1

Expt. No.	Experiment Title/Objective						
A) I	List of experiments (Any five)						
1	Tension and compression test on mild steel and HYSD steel bars	02					
2	Shear test on mild steel	02					
3	Compression test on timber and bricks	02					
4	Impact strength test on mild steel	02					
5	Hardness test of various materials	02					
6	Torsion test on mild steel	02					
7	Tests on bamboo	02					
B) A	Assignments						
	Solve at least one assignment on every unit						

	Relevant Codes
1.	Specifications for HYSD bars. IS 1786 – 1985
2.	Specification for Mild Steel and Medium Tensile steel bars. IS 432 (P II) 1966
3.	Method for Tensile testing of steel wires. IS 5121 – 1972
4.	Hard drawn steel wire for concrete reinforcement. IS 1566 – 1982
5.	IS: 432; 226; 2062 – mild steel of grade I.
6.	Method for Tensile testing of Steel products IS 1608 – 1972
7.	Code of practice for bending & fixing of bars for concrete reinforcement IS 2502 - 1963
8.	IS: 432; 1877 – mild steel of grade II
9.	Method of sampling of clay building bricks IS 5454 - 1978
10.	Method of test for burnt-clay building bricks. IS 3495 (Parts I TO iv) 1976
11.	Common burnt clay building bricks. IS 1077 - 1992
12.	IS2408 (1963): Method of static tests of timber in structural sizing
	Reference Books
1.	S. Timoshenko," Strength of Materials", 3 rd edition, D. Van Nostrand company

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25										
semester	onward	onwards									
Course Code	PCC212	PCC212									
Course Category	Program	Programme Core Course									
Course title	Fluid M	Fluid Mechanics (Theory)									
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cred	lits					
Credits	03		-	03	03						
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total					
	30		70	-	-	100					
Pre-requisites(if any)	Enginee	ering N	Iechanio	cs, Engineering Physics.		1					
Course Rationale	The con fluid ki major lo	The course focuses on fluid mechanics and its properties, fluid statics, fluid kinematics, fluid dynamics, Flow through pipes with minor and major losses, Laminar flow, Turbulent flow and Open Channel Flow and Flow around Submerged Bodies is taught in this course.									
Course Objectives	 To s To a 	tudy p pply b	ressure asic prin	and science of fluid and measuring devices and p nciples in fluid flow prol ses in pipes.	pressure diagram.						
Course Outcomes	 Stuc appl Disc kine prob Rec appl App 	 Upon completion of this course, student should be able to – Study the basic properties of fluids and their behaviour under application of various force systems. Discuss the basic concepts and principles in fluid statics, fluid kinematics and fluid dynamics with their applications in fluid flow problems. Recognize the principles of continuity, momentum and energy as applied to fluid in motion. 									

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12	
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	2						1	
CO 2	2	3	1						1			1	
CO 3	2	3		1								1	
CO 4	2	3			2					1		1	

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
Ι	Basic Concepts Fluid Properties: Viscosity, Newton law of viscosity, Vapour Pressure Cavitation, Surface Tension, Capillarity, Compressibility.	7
	Fluid Statics Fluid Pressure: Pascal's law, Pressure variation with temperature, density and altitude. Pressure measurement devices, Hydrostatic pressure and force.	

	Buoyancy, Metacentre, Stability of Submerged and floating bodies.	
II	Fluid Kinematics Classification of fluid flow: Continuity equations in Cartesian coordinates, Path line, Streak line, Stream line, and Stream tube, Stream function, Velocity potential function and their relationship, Flow net.	5
III	Fluid Dynamics Surface and body forces, Euler's Equations of motion, Bernoulli's equation, Energy Principle, Venturemeter, Orifice-meter and Pitot tube, Momentum principle.	7
IV	Flow through pipes Loss of head through pipes, Darcy-Wiesbatch equation, Major and Minor losses, Total energy equation, Hydraulic gradient line, Pipes in series, Equivalent pipes, Pipes in parallel, Siphon, Power transmission through pipes, Water hammer.	7
V	Laminar flow: Reynolds's Experiment, Laminar flow through: circular pipes and parallel plates, Hagen– Poiseuille equation.	7
	Turbulent flow: Velocity distribution and Shear stresses in turbulent flow, Prandtl mixing length theory, Nikuradse's Experiment, Moody's Chart.	
VI	Flow in Open Channel Introduction, Difference between Pipe Flow & Open Channel Flow. Types of Open Channels, Types of Flows in Open Channel, Geometric Elements, Measurement of Velocity.	6
	Text Books	
1.	Modi/Seth, "Fluid Mechanics – Hydraulic and Hydraulic Mechanics", Standard Book Delhi	x House,
2.	A.K. Jain, "Fluid Mechanics", Khanna Pub., Delhi.	
3.	K. L. Kumar, "Fluid Mechanics", Eurasia Publication House, Delhi	
4.	R.K. Bansal, Laxmi Publications -Fluid Mechanics and hydraulic machine.	
	Reference Books	
1.	K. Subramanyam, "Flow in open channel", Tata McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., Delhi	
2.	Rangaraju, "Open Channel flow", Tata McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., Delhi	
3.	Streeter, "Fluid Mechanics", McGraw-Hill International Book Co., Auckland	
4.	V. T. Chaw, "Flow in open channel", McGraw-Hill International Book Co., Auckland	
5.	R.C. Hibbeler, "Fluid Mechanics", Pearson Publication.	
	Useful web links	
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103095	
2.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tDr6kNgyaYM	
3.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/content/storage2/courses/112105171/Ques_Ans_Lecture_28	B.pdf
4.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105107059	
	1	

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25									
semester	onward	onwards								
Course Code	PCC 21	PCC 212								
Course Category	Program	Programme Core Course								
Course title	Fluid N	Fluid Mechanics (Practical)								
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cr	edits				
Credits	-		02	02	01					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	-			50	50	100				
Pre-requisites (if any)	-									
Course Rationale	Pressur	re mea	-	focuses on fluid mecha levices, discharge measuri ow.						
Course Objectives	2. To st devic 3. To id	udy var es. lentify	rious pre the Prac	cal Applications of fluid m essure measuring devices, d tical losses in pipes parameters in open channel	lischarge meas	uring				
Course Outcomes	1. Stu app	 4.To determine flow parameters in open channel flow Upon completion of this course, student should be able to – 1. Study the basic properties of fluids and their behaviour under application of various force systems. 2. Demonstrate an ability to verify stability of floating body and Bernoulli's Theorem. 3. Demonstrate an ability to measure discharge and losses in pipe flow 4. Demonstrate an ability to determine flow parameters in open channel 								

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	3										1
CO 2	2	3				1						1
CO 3	2	3								1		1
CO 4		3			2							3
	Level	of Man	ning as. I	ow 1	Moderat	te 2 Hi	ah 3					

Sr.	List of Experiment
No.	
1.	Verification of Bernoulli's Theorem.
2.	Determination of coefficient of discharge of Venturimeter.
3.	Determination of coefficient of discharge of Orifice meter.
4.	Study of factors affecting coefficient of friction for pipe flow (at least for two different materials and two different diameters)
5	Determination of loss of head due to i) Sudden expansion, ii) contraction iii) elbow iv) bend v) Globe Valve etc. (At least Two minor losses)

6.	Visualization of Laminar and Turbulent flow using Reynold's Apparatus and determination its sample value
7.	Study of V-Notch.
8.	Study of Rectangular Notch/Weir.
9.	Study of Trapezoidal Notch/Weir.
10.	Visit to Hydropower Plant. (Mandatory)
	Reference Books/Manual
1.	Modi/Seth, "Fluid Mechanics – Hydraulic and Hydraulic Mechanics", Standard Book House, Delhi
2.	A.K. Jain, "Fluid Mechanics", Khanna Pub., Delhi.
3.	K. L. Kumar, "Fluid Mechanics", Eurasia Publication House, Delhi
4.	R.K. Bansal, Laxmi Publications -Fluid Mechanics and hydraulic machine.

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25									
Semester	onwards	S								
Course Code	PCC213	CC213								
Course Category	Program	rogramme Core Course								
Course title	Surveyin	Surveying (Theory)								
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total C	Credits				
Credits	03	-	-	03	03	3				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE	<u>-</u>	ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	30		70	-	-	100				
Pre-requisites(if any)			ngineerin	g						
Course Objectives	The cou	rse is	aimed							
		evelo	p the abil	ity of applying knowle	edge of mathema	tics, science,				
	and		. 1	. 1.1	1 .	1 .				
				erstand the measureme	ent techniques ar	id equipment				
			d surveyi	s conventional instrume	ante usad in curve	wing				
		•		nstruments to solve sur						
Course Outcomes				is course, student shoul		•				
				ng instruments for land						
				eying technique using c	•	ruments for				
	the F	repar	ation of r	nap.						
				chnique using advanced ring Problem.	d instrument such	n as Total				

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	course outcome and i ogram outcome mapping													
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	2		1	2									2
CO 2	3	2		1	2									2
CO 3	2	3		3	3									2

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Surveying and Levelling Distance and angle measurement, Errors and their adjustment; Maps - scale, coordinate system;, Construction and Permanent adjustments of Dumpy Level, Auto Level, Sensitivity of Bubble, Tube, Curvature and Refraction, Reciprocal Levelling, Errors in Levelling, Contouring, Characteristics of Contours, Methods of Plotting Contours, Uses of Contour Maps, Applications of levelling	7
Ш	Theodolite Theodolite, Types of Theodolite, Construction, Adjustments and uses, Methods of horizontal and vertical angle measurement, Use of Electronic Theodolite, Theodolite Traversing, Methods for Linear and Angular Measurement, Computation of Bearing, Latitudes and Departures, Consecutive and Independent Co-ordinate, Traverse Computations and adjustment, Omitted Measurement, Trigonometric Levelling	7
III	Curves Types of Curves, Elements of Horizontal and Vertical Curves, Horizontal curves: Elements, Setting out of simple circular curve, Tacheometry and its application,	7

	Work Stadia method, Subtense Bar system	
IV	EDM Instrumentation Basics of EDM, advances in technology, Working Principle and use of Total Station, Fundamental parameters for calculation, correction factors and constants; Setting up, levelling, initial general settings, back sighting, station codes, overview of system functions and applications; and data retrieval and processing	6
V	GIS and GPS Basics of Geographical Information Systems (GIS), Working Principle, Types and Methodology, Analysis using raster and vector data, Open Source Software Geographical Positioning System (GPS): Working Principle, Types and methodology, Different segments, space, control and user segments –satellite, Hand Held and Geodetic Receivers Introduction to GNSS	7
VI	Modern Techniques of Surveying and Mapping Modern techniques and procedures for Aerial, LIDAR, 3D Scanner, Data interpretation and analysis, Elements of visual interpretation, and digital image processing, Drone Surveying- Working Flow, Types of Drones, data collection, post processing for map projection, Introduction to Hydrographic Survey	5
	Text Books	
1.	A.M. Chandra, "Plane Surveying", New Age Publication, 2 nd edition	
2.	A.M. Chandra, "Higher Surveying", New Age Publication	
3.	T.P. Kanetkar and S.V. Kulkarni, "Surveying and Levelling", Vol.1 & 2, Vidhyarthi Grakashan, Pune	riha
	Reference Books	
1.	K.R. Arora, "Surveying", Vol. I, II, III , Standard Book House	
	C.D. Ghilani, "Elementary Surveying- An Introduction to Geomatics", Pearson Publica	tion
3.	W. Schofield, "Engineering Surveying", Taylor and Francis Group	
	B.C. Punmia, "Surveying", Vol. I, II, III, Laxmi Publication.	
5.	P.J Gibson, Routledge, "Introduction to Remote Sensing - Principles and Concepts" T Francis, 2000.	Caylor &
6.	P.J. Gibson and C.H. Power, Routledge "Introduction to Remote Sensing - Digita Processing and Applications" Taylor & Francis, 2000.	l Image
7.		Pearson
	Useful web links	
1	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TqbYlHIzYJs&list=PLwdnzlV3ogoXXrcA8w6rrY	/mXfq3
1		<u> </u>
1		
	uU4R7g	
1 2 3		

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25									
Semester	onwards	8								
Course Code	PCC213	PCC213								
Course Category	Program	rogramme Core Course								
Course title	Surveyi	Surveying (Practical)								
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Credi	ts				
Credits	-	-	02	02	01					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	-		-	-	50	50				
Pre-requisites(if any)	Basic C	ivil En	gineerin	g						
Course Objectives	2. To a 3. To mea	underst study sureme	and use advan ent.	use of basic surveying t of Theodolite survey. ced surveying instru lls required for team wo	ments required					
Course Outcomes	Upon co 1. Use Tat 2. Abl cur 3. Use for 4. Inc:	 Upon completion of this course, student should be able to – 1. Use basic surveying tools such as Dumpy Level, Auto Level, Plane Table and Theodolite for Land Surveying. 2. Able to use Theodolite for preparation of plan, locating details, setting curve. 3. Use advanced instruments such as Electronic Theodolite, Total station for correct measurements and for preparation of contour map. 4. Increase the efficiency, speed of the work, the ability to focus different minds on the same problem and provide mutual support through team 								

Course Outcome and	l Program	Outcome Mapping
course outcome and	* 1 1 051 4111	Outcome mapping

							0				0			
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2		1	2				1	1				2
CO 2	3	2		1	2				1	1				2
CO 3	2	3		3	3				1	1				2
CO4	1	1		1	1				3	2				2
x 1	0.7.5			4.34		A 771	1.0							

Experiment	Experiment Title/Objective	Hours
No.		
1.	Use of Dumpy Level and Auto level	02
2.	Plane Table Survey- Radiation Method and Intersection Method.	02
3.	Computation of horizontal distances and elevations by Tacheometry.	02
4.	Setting of a Simple Circular Curve using Theodolite.	02
5.	Study and use of Electronic Theodolite and measurement of horizontal angle and vertical angle	02
6.	Study and use of Total Station	02
7.	Total Station application- area, volume, remote elevation Missing Line Measurement, Resection	02

8.	Set out points using Total Station	02						
9.	Drone Surveying	02						
10.	DGPS Surveying	02						
	Projects							
1.	Project -Preparation of Contour Map for small area using Total Station	04						
2.	Project -Electronic Theodolite Traversing							
	Reference Books and web links							
1.	K.R. Arora, "Surveying", Vol. I, II, III, Standard Book House							
2.	C.D. Ghilani, "Elementary Surveying- An Introduction to Geomatics", Pearson							
2.	Publication	L						
3.	W. Schofield, "Engineering Surveying", Taylor and Francis Group							
4.	B.C. Punmia, "Surveying", Vol.I, II, III, Laxmi Publication.							

Year, Program,	Second	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25									
semester	onward	onwards									
Course Code	PCC 21	PCC 214									
Course Category	Program	Program core course									
Course title	Buildin	Building Construction (Theory)									
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cred	lits					
Credits	02	2		02	02						
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total					
	30		70	-	-	100					
Pre-requisites(if any)	Fundam	entals o	of Civil	Engineering							
Course Rationale	The course basically focuses on fundamentals and Engineering properties										
	of buil	ding m	naterials	. Different building con	mponents their sign	nificance					
	and fur	nctions	are expl	lained in the course.							
Course Objectives	1. To st	udy Bu	ilding c	onstruction material and	statutory provision	is					
	2. To ca	ategoriz	e differ	ent building components	3						
Course Outcomes			6.1		1 11						
	-	-		is course, student should							
	1. Desc	cribe bu	uilding o	construction components	and material						
	2. Illus	trate th	e Detail	ls of masonry work, prop	perties of building n	naterial.					
	3. Expl	lain des	sign con	sideration of various bui	ilding components						

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

								0				0		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2		2											
CO 2	2		2		1		1							
CO 3	2		2		2		1							

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
Ι	Functional requirements of building <i>Basic requirements of a building as a whole</i> : strength and stability, Dimensional stability, comfort and convenience, damp prevention, water-proofing techniques, heat insulation, day lighting and ventilation. Sound insulation and anti-termite treatment. <i>Building components and their basic requirements</i> : Foundations, plinth, walls and RCC components in building, floors, doors and windows, sills, lintels and weather sheds, roofs, steps and stairs, utility fixtures. <i>Formwork for basic RCC elements</i> : Ideal Requirements and types. Method of fixing. <i>Foundations</i> : Stepped, isolated, combined, strip, raft, strap or cantilever, piles. Suitability of each type	5
II	Materials of ConstructionStones: Requirements of good building stones, Dressing of stones, uses of building stones.Bricks: Manufacturing process, Types and Engineering Properties.Aggregates: Fine Aggregates and coarse aggregates	7

	<i>Timber</i> : Natural wood, Artificial wood and their use in Civil Engineering. <i>Steel</i> : Manufacturing of steel with reference to carbon content, Standard sections,	
	steel as reinforcement. High Yield Strength Steel and high tensile steel, uses of steel	
	in Building Construction.	
	<i>Cement</i> : types of cement and their properties. Applications of different types of cement	
	<i>Tiles</i> : Introduction to Vitrified, Natural Stone, Paving Blocks etc	
III	Masonry constructionStone masonry : Uncoursed Random Rubble, Uncoursed Rubble, Coursed RandomRubble and Ashlar MasonryBrickwork and Brick Bonds : English, Flemish, Principles Observed Duringconstruction	3
IV	Composite masonry	4
	Various types of partition walls, Solid concrete blocks, hollow concrete blocks and light weight blocks (Siporex), soil stabilized blocks, Fly Ash Blocks. Environment benefits	
V	Arches and Lintels	5
	Arches: Arches, their types, methods of construction.	
	<i>Lintel</i> : Necessity, Materials: wood, steel, R.C.C. Doors and Windows	
	<i>Doors</i> and windows <i>Doors</i> : types of door, fixtures and fastening.	
	<i>Windows</i> : types of windows, fixtures and fastening.	
	Stairs	
	Technical terms, requirements of a good stair, types, Design of stairs (Dog Legged and Open Well)	
VI	Roofs and Roof coverings	4
	Terms used. Roof and their selection, pitched roofs and their types, Timber Trusses (King Post and Queen Post), Steel Trusses types, roof coverings and their selection. Floorings	
	Flooring (Natural and Artificial Material), Concrete Flooring (Tremix Flooring)	
	Text Books	
1.	S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Public	ations
2.	Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan	
3.	R.K. Rajput, "Engineering Materials" – (S. Chand)	
4.	B. C. Punmia, "Building Construction", Laxmi Publications.	
	Reference Books	
1.	M. M. Goyal, "Handbook of Building Construction" (Amrindra Consultancy (P)ltd.	
2. 3.	UDCPR , Urban Development Department , Government of Maharashtra.V.B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing" , S.K .Kataria and Sons .	
5.	Useful web links	
1.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106206/	
2.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102088/	
3.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106053/	

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-							
semester	25 onwards							
Course Code	VEC 2	VEC 211						
Course Category	Huma Cours		and So	ocial Sciences, Manag	gement: Value E	ducation		
Course title	Engin	eering	; Geolo	gy (Theory)				
Teaching Scheme and Credits	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cre	dits		
	02	-	-	-	02			
Evaluation Scheme	ISE]	ESE	IE	EE	Total		
	-		-	50	-	50		
Pre-requisites(if any)	Fundan	nentals	s of Civ	il Engineering		•		
Course Objectives	compact various of civil 1. To	ct, env facilit ization under	ironmenties for and expression	to geo-ground for sou ntally sustainable and safe, and environmen sisting ecosystem. the different types ures with emphasis on	economic develo ntally sustainable of mineral, re	ppment of progress		
	 To with To reserve 	identif h their study ervoirs	the p civil er the s , bridge	whenomenon of earthq ngineering mitigation. suitability of site for es and tunnels etc.	uake and landsli	des along of dams,		
Course Outcomes	 reservoirs, bridges and tunnels etc. Upon successful completion of this course the student will be able to: 1. Describe the phenomenon of' weathering, erosion, earthquake and landslides along with their civil engineering significance. 2. Describe the different types of geological structures with impatience on civil engineering aspects. 3. Summarize the different types of minerals and rocks with their civil engineering significance. 4. Apply the knowledge of geology to know the suitability of site for construction of dams, reservoirs, and tunnels etc. 							

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

						0			11 0	5		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2										
CO 2	3	2										
CO 3	3	2										
CO 4	3	2										

Unit	Course Content	Hours						
No.		-						
Ι	General Geology & Petrology	06						
	Introduction: Definition, Scope and Subdivisions, applications of Geology in Civil Engineering. Internal structure of earth, Weathering - Types and civil engineering significance. Geological work of river: features of erosion, deposition and transportation, Civil Engineering Significance, Mineralogy: Classification of minerals. Petrology: Igneous rocks: Origin, Structures, Classification - Concordant and discordant intrusions, Sedimentary rocks: Formation, Structures, Civil Engineering significance. Grain size classification of sedimentary rocks. Metamorphic rocks: Agents and Types of Metamorphism.							
II	Structural Geology	03						
	Structural Geology: Strike and Dip, Unconformity-Types. Fold and Fault: Parameters, Classification, Causes. Joint: Types, Civil Engineering considerations.							
III	Earthquake: Terminology, Causes, Seismic waves, Landslides: Types, Causes, Prevention of Landslides. Building stones: Engineering properties of rocks Requirement of good building stones.	02						
IV	Preliminary Geological investigations	03						
	Preliminary Geological Investigations, Steps in Geological investigations for project site. Exploratory drilling:- Observation, Preservation of core and core logging, Core recovery, RQD. Compilation and interpretation of information obtained from these, Correlation of surface data with results of subsurface exploration. Limitations of drilling.							
V	Geology of tunnel and Bridges	02						
	Difficulties during tunneling, influence of geological conditions on tunneling. Geological consideration while choosing tunnel alignment. Tunnel in folded strata, sedimentary rocks and Deccan traps							
VI	Geology of Dams and Reservoirs	03						
	Ideal Geological conditions for Dams and Reservoirs: Influence of geological conditions on Location, Alignment, Design and Type of a dam, Suitable and Unsuitable geological conditions for locating a dam site, Dams on carbonate rocks							
	Course Assessment Method							
of dif	e internal assessment of the course, with a total evaluation is of 50 marks. Com ferent evaluation methods can be utilized to ensure comprehensive assessments' performance at course coordinator end. Text Books							
1.		elhi						
1. 2.								
		· ·····,						

	Pune
3.	P. K. Mukerjee, "A Text Book of Geology", The World Press Pvt. Ltd., Calcutta
	Reference Books
1.	Holmes, "Principles of Physical Geology", ELBS Chapman & Hall, London.
2.	S. Sathya Narayanswami, "Engineering Geology", Dhanpat Rai & Co.(P)Ltd, Delhi.
3.	P. Krynine & W. R. Judd, "Principles of Engineering Geology and Geotechnics", CBS
	Publishers &Distributors, New Delhi.
4.	Dr. D. V. Reddy, "Engineering Geology for Civil Engineering", Oxfard & IBH
	Publishing Co. Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi.
	Useful web links
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105106
2.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ce107/preview_
3.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/104/105104147/

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25							
semester	onwards							
Course Code	AEC211							
Course Category	Humani Courses		ocial So	eiences, Management: A	Ability Enhancem	ent		
Course title	Soft Ski	ll Deve	elopme	nt				
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cre	edits		
Credits	01	-	-	01	01			
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total		
	-		-	50	-	50		
Pre-requisites(if any)				Engineering				
Course Rationale	insuffic solving their ca skills employ	ient. S , and ad reers. to con ability	Soft sk daptabil This co mpleme and suc	re professional landscap ills such as communi lity are essential for eng- purse aims to equip stud- nt their technical ex- cess in the workplace.	cation, teamwork ineering graduates dents with the nec	, problem- to thrive in essary soft		
Course Objectives	-	to enh	ance co	ommunication, teamworl otability and resilience ir				
Course Outcomes	At the en 1. Prof 2. Effe 3. Able	id of th ficient i ective a e to app	e course in oral a s regarc oly criti	e, the students will be- and written communicati ls teamwork and collabo cal thinking to industrial te adaptability and resili	on. ration skills. problems.			

Course	Outcome and	d Program	Outcome	Manning
Course	Outcome an	u i i ogi am	Outcome	mapping

										- TF - 8		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO 3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
	т 1	C) (T 1) (1		. 1 0					

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Written communication	3
	Email Writing	
	Technical Report	
II	Oral Communication	2
	Presentation Skills	
III	Soft Skills	2
	Importance of Soft Skills	
	Overview of Various Soft Skills	

IV	Team Spirit & Leadership Ability	2				
1 V	Understanding team dynamics and roles	2				
	Building trust and rapport within team					
V	Assessment	5				
v	Discussion on incorporating soft skills development into daily practice	5				
	Case Studies or Role-Play					
	Course Assessment Method					
For th	he internal assessment of the course, with a total evaluation is of 50 marks. Combin	nation of				
differ	ent evaluation methods can be utilized to ensure comprehensive assessment of the	students'				
perfor	rmance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested:					
1.	Quizzes/Tests (10 marks)					
	Periodic quizzes or tests to evaluate students' understanding of key concepts	and their				
	ability to apply them.					
2.	Activity 1 (10 marks)					
	Group activity focusing application of creative thinking and teamwork; des	signed to				
	assess both individual and group performance	0				
3.	Activity 2 (20 marks)					
	Group activity focusing application of creative thinking and teamwork; designed to					
	assess both individual and group performance					
4.	Classroom Participation and Engagement (10 marks)					
	Demonstrating engagement with course material and Active participation	in class				
	discussions, group activities and question-answer sessions.					
	Reference Books					
1.	Sharma R. & Krishna Mohan (2017), Business Correspondence and Report Writing, M Hill Education	McGraw				
2.	P. D. Chaturvedi & Mukesh Chaturvedi (2013), Business Communication: Skills, Co Applications, Pearson Publications, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, Seventh Impression	ncepts &				
3.	K. K. Sinha (2006), Business Communication, 2nd Edition (Reprint), Galgotia Pu New Delhi	-				
4.	Khera, S. (1998). "You Can Win: A Step by Step Tool for Top Achievers." Ne Macmillan Publishers India.	w Delhi:				
5.	Covey, S. R. (2004). "The 7 Habits of Highly Effective People." New York: Free Pres	SS.				
6.	Carnegie, D. (2009). "How to Win Friends and Influence People." New York: Pocket					
7.	Bradberry, T., & Greaves, J. (2009). "Emotional Intelligence 2.0." San Diego, CA Smart.	A: Talent				
8.	Dweck, C. S. (2006). "Mindset: The New Psychology of Success." New York: B	allantine				
	Books.					

Year, Program,	Second Year B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III AY 2024-25							
semester	onward	onwards						
Course Code	VEC 21	2						
Course Category	Humar	nities, S	ocial So	ciences, Management: `	Value Education Course			
Course title	Enviror	imenta	l Studie	es (Theory)				
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Credits			
Credits	02	-	-	02	University Exam at year end			
				xam: 70 marks, DE: 30 Marks				
Pre-requisites(if any)	NA							
Course Rationale	develop individ	The Course is all about learning the way we should live and how we can develop sustainable strategies to protect the environment. It helps individuals to develop an understanding of living and physical environment and how to resolve challenging environmental issues affecting nature.						
Course Objectives	env 2. De int 3. Cla ava 4. De	roduce vironme scribe errelation assify ailability fine bio	student ntal scie the conships. differen y and di	s to the fundamental ence. components of variou at types of natural r stribution. ty and its significance to	concepts and principles of us ecosystems and their esources and assess their o ecosystem functioning and			
Course Outcomes	1. D 2. A 3. Id	efine ke nalyse o lentify v	ey terms ecosyste various	types of natural resource	environmental science. portance to human well-being.			

	Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping													
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12		
CO 1	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-		
CO 2	-	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	2	-	-		
CO 3	_	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	-	-		
CO 4	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	-	-		

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
Ι	Nature of Environmental Science: Definition, scope and importance. Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies Need for public awareness. Introduction to sustainable development: Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) - targets and indicators, challenges and strategies for SDGs.	4
II	Ecosystem: Concept of an ecosystem, Structure and function of an ecosystem, Producers, consumers and decomposers, Energy flow in the ecosystem, Ecological succession. Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids, Introduction, types, characteristics features, structure and function of the Following ecosystem: -Forest ecosystem, b)Grassland ecosystem, c)Desert ecosystem, d)Aquatic ecosystems(ponds, streams,	6

	labor minana actuarias) De se lation of a second state	
	lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries) Degradation of ecosystems and its impacts.	
Π	 Natural Resources and Associated Problems: Overview of natural resources: Definition of resource; Classification of natural resources-biotic and abiotic, renewable and non-renewable. a) Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, dams and their effects on forests and tribal people. b) Water resources: Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems. Water scarcity and stress; Conflicts over water. c) Soil and Mineral resources: Soil as resource and its degradation , Usage and exploitation, Environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources., Wasteland reclamation, d) Energy resources: Growing energy needs, renewable and non- renewable energy resources, use of alternate energy sources. Solar energy , Biomass energy, Nuclear energy, e) Role of Indian traditions and culture in conservation of the environment 	8
TT /		7
IV	Biodiversity and its conservation: Introduction- Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity, Bio-geographical classification of India, Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical, aesthetic and option values, India as a mega- diversity nation. Western Ghats as a biodiversity region. Hot-spots of biodiversity, Threats to biodiversity habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man- wildlife , Conflicts, Endangered and endemic species of India. Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation Ramsar sites; Biosphere reserves; Protected Areas; Ecologically Sensitive Areas; Coastal Regulation Zone	
V	Nature Visits / Field Work /Field Tour/ Industrial visits / Activities related to	5
	Campus environmental management	
	Text Books	
1.	Agarwal, K. C., 2001, Environmental Biology, Nidi Publ. Ltd., Bikaner.	
2.	Bharucha Erach, The Biodiversity of India, Map in Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ahmadabad, India.	380013,
3.	Brunner R. C., 1989, Hazardous Waste Incineration, McGraw Hill Inc,	
	Reference Books	
1.	Cunningham, W. P. Cooper, T. H. Gorhani, E. & Hepworth, M. T., 2001, Enviro Encyclopedia, Jaico Publ. House, Mumbai,	nmental
2.	Gleick, H., 1993, Water in crisis, Pacific Institute for Studies in Dev., Environ Security. Stockholm Env. Institute. Oxford Univ. Press.	ment &
3.	Hawkins R. e., Encyclopedia of Indian Natural History, Bombay Natural History Bombay (R).	Society,
4.	Heywood, V. H. & Watson, R. T., 1995, Global Biodiversity Assessment, Cambridg Press	
5.	Jadhav, H. & Bhosale, V. M., 1995, Environmental Protection and Laws, Himala House, Delhi.	ya Pub.
6.	Mckinney, M. L. & Schocl. R. M., 1996, Environmental Science Systems & Solution enhanced edition.	ns, Web
7.	Odum, E. P., 1971, Fundamentals of Ecology, W. B. Saunders Co. USA.	
8.	Rao M. N. & Datta, A. K. 1987, Waste Water Treatment, Oxford & IBH Publ. Co. Pvt	t. Ltd.
9.	Sharma B. K., 2001, Environmental Chemistry, Goel Publ. House, Meerut.	
10.	Trivedi R. K. and P. K. Goel, Introduction to air pollution Techno-Science Publication	
11.	Trivedi R. K., Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Complian	ces and

	Standards, Vol. I and II, Enviro Media (R).								
12.	Wagner K. D., 1998, Environmental Management, W. B. Saunders Co. Philadelphia, USA.								
Useful web links									
1.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19_bt03/preview								
2.	http://nitttrc.edu.in/nptel/courses/video/109105203/L41.html								

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- III, AY 2024-25
----------------	---

semester	onward	ls						
Course Code	CEPFP	211						
Course Category	Experi visits	iential	Learnii	ng Courses: Common H	Engg. Projects/Fie	eld		
Course title	Mini F	Project	I and I	ndustrial Visit				
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cr	edits		
Credits	-	01	-	01	-			
Evaluation Scheme	ISE	2	ESE	IE	EE	Total		
	ISE a Course charge e	in	-	-	-	-		
Pre-requisites(if any) Course Rationale	Basic Sc	ciences,	<u> </u>	ering Sciences, Mathem				
	and kn probler identify Civil H skills o	owledg ns rela y and y Enginee f studer	e about ted to work to ring. A nts throu	designed to help studen practical tools / technic the Civil engineering wards solving problem lso, the course intends ugh technical report writ	ues in order to so problems. The st is related major a s to improve con	lve real-life udents will attributes of munication		
Course Objectives	The teac		-					
	 To apply basic engineering fundamentals and attempt to find solution to the problems. To develop communication skills and improve teamwork among group members and inculcate the process of self-learning and research. 							
Course Outcomes	 Iden with Rep 	ntify, d h a com	iscuss a prehens	e, the students will be- nd justify the technical sive and systematic approve and refine techni	oach.			

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	2		1		3	1	
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	2		1		3	1	
	Level of Manning as: Low 1 Moderate 2 High 3											

Course Content	Hours							
The student works on a topic based on following list								
• Fluid Mechanics: flow measurements, minor and major losses in various types of	hour							
pipes	weekly							
• Building Construction: Preparation of model for different components of construction such as foundation, footings, bridge and their components, doors, windows, arches, etc								
• Survey: topographic survey, land survey, survey using advanced instruments such as total station, DGPS.								
Also, student has to prepare a comprehensive mini project report after completing the work								
and industrial visit to the satisfaction.								
Any mini project related to Civil Engineering is acceptable.								

Course Assessment Method

Assessment is based on presentations showcasing the efforts of the mini project for formulating the problem, developing/designing the solutions, testing and validating the solution, with submission of project report.

Year, Program, Semester	S.Y. Civil Engineering, Semester IV									
Course Code	PCC 221									
Course Category	Professional Core Course									
Course title	Concrete Technology (Theory)									
Teaching Scheme and	L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits									
Credits	03	-	-	03	03					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE]	ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	30		70	-	-	100				
Pre-requisites (if any)				Engineering, Building						
Course Rationale	-			rete Technology is to ex	-	-				
	-			standing of Concrete '		-				
	~ ~			g them to contribute ef	ffectively to the co	onstruction				
	industry	and re	lated fi	elds.						
Course Objectives				appropriate selection of	-					
	engin	eering	g conce	pts which are applied in	field Construction I	Fields				
	2. To el	labora	te proc	cedure to design a con	ncrete mix which	fulfils the				
	requir	red pro	operties	for fresh and hardened	concrete					
	3. To ill	lustrat	e appli	ication of fundamental	knowledge in the	fresh and				
	hardened properties of concrete.									
	4. Encourage students to critically think for the utilization of waste									
	materials as novel innovative materials for use in concrete and to get									
	acqua	inted	with	recent developments	in the field of	Concrete				
	Techr	nology	/.							
Course Outcomes	Upon com	pletio	n of thi	s course, student should	be able to –					
	1. Select	appr	opriate	concrete ingredients ba	ased on engineering	g concepts				
	which	are ap	pplied i	n field Construction Fiel	lds					
	2. Desi	gn co	ncrete	mixes to meet specifie	ed performance req	luirements,				
	cons	iderin	g facto	ors such as strength,	workability, dural	bility, and				
environmental conditions.										
	3. Understand the properties of fresh and hardened concrete.									
	4. Able	to cr	itically	think for the utilization	n of waste material	ls as novel				
	inno	vative	mater	als for use in concrete	e and to get acqua	inted with				
	recer	nt dev	elopme	nts in the field of Concre	ete Technology.					

							-			-		
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	3	1	1	3	1						1	1
CO 2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO 3	2		2	3	1	1	1	1				1
CO 4	2	1	2			1					1	1
	v 1	0.7.6				A 771	1 0					

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		7
Ι	 Ingredients of Concrete: a) Concrete: Definition, Advantages and Disadvantages b) Cement: Physical properties of cement such as fineness, consistency test, Initial and final setting time, soundness, compressive strength, specific gravity. Manufacturing Process, Hydration of cement, Civil compounds of cement. Grades of cement, Types of cement- Ordinary Portland, Portland pozzolana, Low heat, Rapid Hardening Portland Cement, Quick setting cement, Sulphur resisting cement, Super sulphated cement, High Alumina, Coloured, Oil well, Hydrophobic cement. c) Aggregates: Properties of coarse and fine aggregates and their influence on concrete, Physical properties such as sieve analysis and fineness modulus, specific gravity and water absorption, silt content, Bulking of sand, Bulk density, moisture content, Flakiness index, Elongation index. Mechanical properties such as Crushing, Impact and Abrasion value, Alkali–Aggregate reaction, Grading of Aggregate, M-sand. d) Water: Specifications of water as per IS: 456 – 2000. e) Ready Mix Concrete: Layout 	7
II	Admixtures: Types of admixtures, Plasticizers and super-plasticizers and their effects on workability, Role of plasticizers, Air entraining agents, Retarders, their effects on proportion of concrete, Pozzolanic admixtures, Fly ash, fly ash on fresh concrete, Silica flume, Metakaolin, Ground Granulated Blast Furnace Slag.	7
III	Concrete Mix Design: Nominal Mix Concrete, Objectives of mix design, Factors governing mix design, Methods of expressing proportions, statistical quality control. Mix design, Indian Standard method as per IS:10262 and IS:456, ACI 211.1-91 method, , DOE method, acceptance criteria	7
IV	 Manufacturing of Fresh Concrete: Methods of Batching of concrete, methods of mixing of concrete, methods of Transportation of concrete, Placing of concrete in formwork, methods of placing of concrete including pumping of concrete, compaction techniques for good quality concrete, curing of concrete, methods of curing of concrete. Properties of Fresh Concrete: Workability of concrete and methods of measuring workability, Factors affecting workability, Segregation and bleeding, Temperature effects on fresh concrete. 	7
V	Hardened Concrete: Strength of concrete, w/c ratio, Gel-space ratio, Effect of maximum size of aggregate, Factors affecting strength of concrete, Characteristic strength - compressive, tensile and flexure strength, Relation between compressive and tensile strength. Modulus of elasticity, Relation between modulus of elasticity and strength, Creep and shrinkage of concrete.	7
	Durability of concrete: Minimum and Maximum cement content, Strength and durability relationship, Volume change in concrete, Impact of w/c ratio on durability, permeability, carbonation, Accelerated Carbonation test, Sorptivity, Exposure to different conditions as per IS 456, Sulphate attack, Alkali aggregate reaction, Chloride attack, Corrosion of steel (chloride induced), Rapid Chloride	

	permeability test, Corrosion Control.						
VI	 Special concrete: Light weight concrete, No fines concrete, High density concrete, Fibre reinforced concrete and different types, Polymer concrete, High performance concrete, Self-compacting concrete, Extreme weather concreting, Vacuum concrete, Shotcreting, Plum Concrete, biological concrete. Non-destructive testing: Schmidt's rebound hammer – Mechanical and digital, Ultrasonic pulse velocity method, techniques of measuring and factors affecting the measurement of pulse velocity, Corrosion meter, Cover meter, Laser Testing methods, Leak Testing, Impact echo test, Core test and relevant provisions of I.S. codes. Case study based on structural audit. 	6					
	Text Books						
1.	M.S. Shetty, "Concrete Technology (Theory and Practice)", S. Chand and Compa New Delhi, Seventh Revised edition 2013, Reprint 2015,	ny Ltd,					
2.	M.L. Gambhir, "Concrete Technology: Theory and Practice", Tata McGraw-Hill publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi, 5 th edition.						
3.	B.L. Gupta and A. Gupta, "Concrete Technology", Jain Book Agency, 4 th edition.						
	Reference Books						
1.	M. Neville, "Concrete Technology", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2 nd edition.						
2.	A.R. Santhakumar, "Concrete Technology", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2 nd edition, 2018.						
	Reference Codes						
1.	IS: 456-2000, "Plane and Reinforced Concrete-Code of Practice", Bureau of Standard, New Dehli.	Indian					
2.	IS: 10262-2019, "Guidelines for Concrete Mix Proportioning", Bureau of Indian S New Dehli.	tandard,					
3.	IS: 383-2016, "Concrete Specification Coarse and Fine Aggregate for (Third Rev Bureau of Indian Standard, New Dehli.	vision)",					
	Useful web links						
1.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/102/105102012/						
2.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/104/105104030/						
3.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106176/						
4.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/106/105106187/						
5.	https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLbMVogVj5nJT6RXK4VKPGOfWHp2ZH	8xin					

Year, Program, semester	S.Y. Civil Engineering, Semester IV									
Course Code	PCC 221									
Course Category	Professi	Professional Core Course								
Course title	Concre	te Tec	hnolog	y (Practical)						
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cre	edits				
Credits	-	-	02	02	01					
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
	-		-	-	50	50				
Pre-requisites(if any)				l Engineering, Building (
Course Rationale	mix rec	juired :	for stru	mparting knowledge and ctural elements subjecte	d different site co	nditions. It				
		•	-	apability to supervise co	01	Ũ				
		-		g, transporting, placing		-				
	_			ence this course has its st						
Course Objectives	ingr	edients	-	edures to determine ement, fine and coars	· ·					
				ies of fresh and har	dened concrete	and apply				
				of concrete at relevant s		und uppig				
	3. Elab of ir	orate p gredie	procedu	re to design a concrete a oncrete, which fulfils the	mix from laborator	-				
	4. Dem	nonstra	te the n	on-destructive test proce	edures on concrete	and apply				
	knowledge for the quality assurance without destructing the structure									
Course Outcomes	Upon c	omplet	ion of t	his course, student shoul	d be able to –					
	1. Dete	rmine	the pro	perties of concrete ingr	edients i.e. cemen	t, fine and				
	coars	se aggr	egate by	y conducting different la	boratory test.					
	2. Dete	rmine	the prop	perties of fresh and harde	ned concrete.					
	3. To 1	Design	Concr	ete Mix Proportioning	by Using Indian	n Standard				
	Meth	nod								
	4. Unde	erstand	the nor	n-destructive test procedu	ires on concrete.					

Course Outcome and Program	Outcome Mapping
-----------------------------------	-----------------

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO 2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1			1
CO 3	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
CO 4	2	2	1	3	1				1	2	1	1

Experiment No.	Experiment title (Any 8 set of experiments)	Hours
1.	Testing of cement: Consistency, fineness, setting time, specific gravity, soundness and compressive strength.	4

2.	https://www.youtube.com/results?search_query=nctel+lab+test+of+concrete	<u>e</u>
1.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oD0qIR6PnlQ&list=PLbMVogVj5nJT0 KPGOfWHp2ZH8xin&index=39	
	Useful web links	
	Revision)", Bureau of Indian Standard, New Dehli.	`
3.	IS: 383-2016, "Concrete Specification Coarse and Fine Aggregate	for (Third
2.	IS: 10262-2019, "Guidelines for Concrete Mix Proportioning", Bureau Standard, New Dehli	of Indian
1.	IS: 456-2000, "Plane and Reinforced Concrete-Code of Practice", Bureau Standard, New Dehli.	
	Reference Codes	
3.	A.R. Santhakumar, "Concrete Technology", Oxford University Press, New 2018.	Delhi,
2.	Orchard, "Concrete Technology", Asia publication, New Delhi, 1986.	
1.	M. Neville, "Concrete Technology", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 1981.	
	Reference Books	
1.	M.S. Shetty, "Concrete Technology", S. Chand and Company Ltd, New De	lhi.
	Text Books	
11.	Field visit to construction site / RMC plant to observe manufacturing of concrete.	2
10.	Micro structural study of concrete through XRD, SEM	2
9.	Durability Test: Accelerated Carbonation Test, Oxygen permeability Test, Rapid permeability Test, Sorptivity test, Germann water permeability, Wenner 4 probe resistivity.	2
8.	Non-destructive Testing - Rebound Hammer test, Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity test, Cover determination, corrosion detection, carbonation detection (Atleast any 2)	2
7.	Effects of Admixture - Accelerator, Retarder, Plasticizer, Super Plasticizer.	2
6.	Strength tests of Hardened concrete - compressive strength by cube and cylinder, flexural strength, split tensile strength.	2
5.	Workability Tests on Fresh Concrete: Slump cone test, Compaction factor test, Vee-bee Consistometer Test, flow table test	2
4.	Mix Design of concrete as per IS code method	2
3.	Testing of coarse aggregate: Specific Gravity, sieve analysis, bulk density, flakiness index, elongation index, water absorption and moisture content, soundness of aggregate.	4
2.	Testing of fine aggregate: Specific gravity, sieve analysis and zoning, bulking of fine aggregate, bulk density, silt content.	4

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25								
semester	onwards								
Course Code	PCC 222	2							
Course Category	Program	n core	course						
Course title	Building (Theory		ning an	d Computer Aided Civ	vil Engineering Dra	awing			
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cre	dits			
Credits	03	-	-	03	03				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE]	ESE	IE	EE	Total			
	30		70	-	-	100			
Pre-requisites(if any)	Fundan	nentals	of Civi	l Engineering, Building	Construction				
Course Rationale	The co	urse b	asically	focuses on planning	and designing of	residential			
	building	g from	comme	ncement stage to final d	rawing. Building pl	anning bye			
	laws an	d regu	lations,	their significance are	included in this co	ourse. This			
	course	also fo	ocuses	on Building services 1	ike plumbing, elec	ctrification,			
	ventilat	ion, air	conditi	oning, thermal insulatio	n, sound insulation				
Course Objectives	1. To st	udy Bu	uilding p	planning principles and s	statutory provisions				
	2. To ap	ply Na	tional B	Building Code Provisions	s for Buildings				
Course Outcomes	Upon con	npletic	on of thi	s course, student should	be able to –				
	1. Use j	olannin	g princ	iples and byelaws for bu	ilding design.				
	2. Appl	y provi	isions o	f national building code	for buildings.				
				e building services based	-				
		• • •	•	t of green building and a	Ũ				

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

			C		Jucom	c anu i	rugran		me maj	pping		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	2			2	1	1			1	
CO2	2	2	2			3		1			1	
CO3	2	2	2			2	1	1			1	
CO4	3	2	2			2		1			1	

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
I	Planning of Building Site Selection criteria. Types of Residential buildings, Principles of Planning for residential building, Types of public buildings, Planning of various public building, Significance Sun diagram, Wind Diagram, Orientation, Factors affecting, criteria under Indian condition	10
Π	Building Planning Byelaws & regulations National Building code of India - group 1 to 5 (introduction only). UDCPR Urban Development Department, Government of Maharashtra: Introduction to Administration, Development permission and commencement certificate. General building requirements etc. Requirements of part of building. Structural safety, Water supply, drainage, sanitary requirements etc. RERA, introduction to various government housing scheme, Maharashtra Real Estate Regulatory Authority.	7

	тт	
III	Planning of residential buildings, row houses, apartments, commercial complex,	4
	etc.	
	Planning of public building like school, engineering college, office, etc.	
IV	Plumbing system	7
	Various Materials for system like PVC, GI, AC, CI, and HDPE. Various types of	-
	traps, Fittings, Chambers. Need of Septic Tank, Concept of Plumbing & Drainage	
	plan, introduction to rainwater harvesting. Electrification: Concealed & Open	
	Wiring, Requirements & Location of various points, Concept of Earthing. Fire	
	resistance in building: Fire protection precautions, confining of fire, fire hazards,	
	Characteristics of fire resisting building materials and their resistance to fire.	
V	Ventilation	7
	Definition and necessity of Ventilation, functional requirement, various systems. Air	
	conditioning: Purpose, Classification, Principles, Systems & Various Components	
	of the same. Thermal Insulation: General concept, Principles, Materials, Methods.	
	Introduction to Acoustics: - Absorption of sound, various materials, optimum	
	reverberation time, conditions for good acoustics. Sound Insulation: Acceptable	
	noise levels, Noise prevention at its source, Transmission of Noise: Noise control.	
VI	Green building	6
	Need and importance of green building, definition and benefits, site sustainability,	
	water use efficiency, energy efficiency. Green building materials, assessment and evaluation of green buildings in India, top ten green buildings in India recognized	
	by LEED.	
	Text Books	
1.	Dr. N Kumarswamy, A. Kameshwara Rao, "Building planning and drawing"	
2.	Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing", Tata McGraw-Hill	
3.	Arora N.L. and Gupta B.R, "Building Construction", Satya Prakashan	
4.		
4.	S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica	ations.
4.		ations.
4.	S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica	ations.
1. 2.	S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica Reference Books SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 5 - B.I.S. New Delhi UDCPR , Urban Development Department , Government of Maharashtra.	ations.
1.	S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica Reference Books SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 5 - B.I.S. New Delhi UDCPR , Urban Development Department , Government of Maharashtra. V.B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", S.K. Kataria and Sons.	ations.
1. 2.	S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica Reference Books SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 5 - B.I.S. New Delhi UDCPR , Urban Development Department , Government of Maharashtra.	ations.
1. 2.	S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica Reference Books SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 5 - B.I.S. New Delhi UDCPR , Urban Development Department , Government of Maharashtra. V.B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", S.K. Kataria and Sons.	ations.
1. 2. 3.	S.P. Arora, S.P. Bindra, "A Text Book of Building Construction", Dhanpat Rai Publica Reference Books SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 5 - B.I.S. New Delhi UDCPR , Urban Development Department , Government of Maharashtra. V.B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing", S.K. Kataria and Sons. Useful web links	ations.

Year, Program,	Second	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25									
semester	onward	onwards									
Course Code	VSEC 2	21									
Course Category	Vocatio	nal and	Skill E	nhancement Course							
Course title	Buildin (Practio	<u> </u>	ning an	d Computer Aided Civ	vil Engineering Dra	awing					
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cred	lits					
Credits	02		02	02	01						
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total					
	-		-	50	50	100					
Pre-requisites(if any)	Basic C	'ivil En	gineerii	ng, Building Planning ar	nd Design, CAD						
Course Rationale	Student	s will	draw	working and municip	al submission dra	wing of					
	residen	tial bui	lding as	per National Building (Code provisions.						
Course Objectives	1. To c	lraw W	orking	drawings for Building C	Components and						
-	cons	structio	n								
	2. To c	lraw M	unicipa	l Submission drawing fo	or residential buildir	ıg					
Course Outcomes	Upon c	omplet	ion of tl	nis course, student shoul	d be able to –						
	1. Deve	elop W	orking o	lrawings for Building C	omponents and cons	struction					
		-	-	Submission drawing fo	-						

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3					3						
CO2	3					3						

Expt. No.	Experiment or Practical Title/Objective	Hours
A)	List of Practical (Any Six)	
Ι	Building Components: Doors, Windows, Stair case	06
II	Measurement Drawing Drawing based on actual measurements of existing residential building: Consisting of plan, elevation, section passing through staircase and sanitary block, Site plan. Area statement and brief specifications, doors and windows schedule, septic tank details, etc. Preparation of site visit report.	06
III	Planning and designing of residential building (G+1). Submission drawing for planned residential building using AutoCAD.	06
IV	Submission Drawing for sanction from authority using AutoCAD.	
v	Detail working drawing of foundation and centre line plan of residential/public/commercial building using AutoCAD.	02
VI	Drawing on electrification system of residential/public/commercial building using AutoCAD.	02
VII	Drawing on plumbing system of residential/public/commercial building using	02

	AutoCAD.								
VIII	Introduction to REVIT software	02							
	Introduction to BIM software	02							
B)	Assignments								
	Solve at least one assignment on each unit								
	Text Books								
1.	S. P. Arora and S. P. Bindra, "A text book of Building Construction"								
2.	V.B. Sikka, "A Course in Civil Engineering Drawing" – (S.K. Kataria and Sons)								
3.	Shah, Kale, Patki, "Building Drawing" – (Tata McGraw-Hill)								
4.	Sandeep Mantri, "A to Z of Practical Building Construction and Its Management"- (Satya								
	Prakashan, New Delhi)								
	Reference Books								
1.	SP 7- National Building Code Group 1 to 10- B.I.S. New Delhi								
2.	Unified Development Control Promotion Regulation (UDCPR), 2020								
3.	I.S. 962 – 1989 Code for Practice for Architectural and Building Drawings								
	Useful web links								
1.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mqZBfuItwII								
2.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hO865EIE0p0								
3.	https://www.linkedin.com/learning/topics/autocad								

Year, Program, semester		Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25 onwards							
Course Code	PCC223	PCC223							
Course Category	Program	nme Co	re Cour	se					
Course title	Structu	Structural Analysis (Theory)							
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cr	edits			
Credits	03	01	-	04	04				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE ES		ESE	IE	EE	Total			
	30		70	-	-	100			
Pre-requisites(if any)	Engine	ering m	echanic	CS					
Course Rationale	student	s of C	ivil eng	s a fundamental subject gineering. It is essential compounds under external	to understand the	•			
Course Objectives	the con	cept of s can be	load	resent course is to make resultant, consequences ood by different kinds of	and how differen	nt kinds of			
Course Outcomes	1. Co loa 2. Dra loa	 Upon completion of this course, student should be able to – 1. Compute deflections in structural elements subjected to external loading. 2. Draw SFD and BMD of the structural elements subjected to external loading. 							

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

							0					
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	3			2							1
CO 2	2	3			2							1
CO 3	2	3			2							1

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No. I	 Slope and deflection a) Slope and deflection in determinate beams- Euler–Bernoulli beam theory, Macaulay's method, moment area method and conjugate beam method to find slope and deflection of statically determinate beams. b) Determination of slope and deflection of determinate beams 	7
Π	 Axial and Eccentric loaded columns a) Axially loaded Columns- Long and short columns, equivalent length of column for different end conditions, safe load on long and short columns by Euler's and Rankine's formulas. b) Eccentric loaded columns- Concept of direct and bending stresses; Applications to eccentrically loaded short columns, Concept of kern of section for standard symmetrical sections. No tension condition 	7
III	 Analysis of Indeterminate structures a) Basic concepts of Structural Analysis – Types and Classification of structure based on Structural forms, Concept of indeterminacy and degrees of freedom - Static and Kinematic degree of indeterminacy. Methods of analysis of indeterminate structures. b) Method of Consistent deformation: Compatibility equitation's. Analysis of fixed 	7

	beam and propped cantilever. Sinking of supports.	
IV	Slope deflection method	
	General and modified slope deflection equitation's, Analyse of continuous beams	
	and portal frames (With and without sway)	9
	Moment Distribution method	
	Carry over theorem, distribution factor and relative stiffness. Analyse of continuous	
	beams and portal frames (with and without sway)	
V	Influence Line Diagram for determinate structure	5
VI	Energy Methods	
	Energy Methods in Structural Analysis, Principle of Superposition, Strain Energy,	5
	Castigliano's Theorems, Deflection in truss and frame by Virtual Work Principles.	
	Text Books	
1.	Bhavikatti S.S, "Structural Analysis", 4th edition, Vikas Publications house, New Delh	i.
2.	S. Ramamrutham, "Theory of Structures", Dhanapat Rai Publishing company, 9th editi	
3.	Vazirani and Ratwani, "Analysis of Structures (Vol. I and II)", Khanna Publication, D	elhi
4.	Reddy C. S., "Basic Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw Hill Publication Company edition.	Ltd., 3 rd
5.	S. Ramamrutham and N. Narayan, "Theory of Structures", Dhanapat Rai Pu	blishing
	company, 4 th edition.	_
	Reference Books	
1.	Hibbeler R.C., "Structural Analysis", 9th Edition, Pearson Education India	
2.	Devdas Menon "Structural Analysis", Narosa Publication, Reprint 2019.	
3.	Wang C. K., "Indeterminate Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Comp	bany
	Useful web links	
1.	http://www.digimat.in/nptel/courses/video/105105166/L45.html	
2.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105109/	
3.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8nGgpKz07yk	

Year, Program, semester	Second Year	B. Te	ch. (Civ	il Engineering), Semester	r- IV, AY 2024-25 o	onwards					
Course Code	PCC 224										
Course Category	Programme	Programme Core Course									
Course title	Soil Mecha	Soil Mechanics (Theory)									
Teaching Scheme	L	L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits									
and Credits	03	03 03 03									
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total					
	30		70	-	-	100					
Course Rationale	This course delves into fundamental principles such as soil properties, classification, compaction, stress distribution, shear strength, and settlement analysis. Equipping students with this knowledge not only aids in comprehending the behavior of soil but also lays the groundwork for proficient design and construction of foundations, embankments, and retaining structures. By mastering soil mechanics, students gain essential skills for addressing real-world engineering challenges, ensuring the integrity and longevity of civil engineering projects.										
Course Outcomes	 mineral 2. To class their enconsider 3. To under soil motion engineer 4. To learn properties and minipart 5. To analy and appliand four 6. To calconstructure 	 and longevity of civil engineering projects. The Course Teacher will: To comprehend the basic components and characteristics of soil, including mineral composition, grain size distribution, and soil structure. To classify soils based on standardized classification systems and identify their engineering properties, aiding in site characterization and design considerations. To understand the behavior of soil-water systems, including principles of soil moisture content, permeability, and seepage, crucial for hydraulic engineering and drainage design. To learn methods of soil compaction and stabilization to improve soil properties for construction purposes, ensuring adequate bearing capacity and minimizing settlement. To analyze the shear strength of soils under different loading conditions and apply appropriate failure criteria, essential for slope stability analysis and foundation design. To calculate earth pressures exerted by soils and design retaining structures, such as retaining walls and sheet piles, considering soil- 									
Course Outcomes	structure interaction and stability requirements.Student will be able to:1. Demonstrate properties of soil2. Determine permeability, compaction and consolidation3. Compute stress distribution, shear strength and earth pressure4. Apply knowledge of geo-environmental and geosynthetics.										

	Course outcome and Frogram outcome mapping											
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CO 2	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	0	0
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	2	0	0	2	2	1	1
CO 4	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
	T 1	036	Ť	4 3 4		A TT!	1 0					

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

NT.	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Properties of Soil: Introduction to Soil Mechanics, formation of soil & soil structure, three phase soil system, weight volume relationships, detail index properties of soil -methods of determination and its significance, particle size and shape, classification of soils, soil consistency, field identification of soils.	6
II	Permeability and Seepage:	7
	Capillary water. Darcy's law, Factors affecting permeability, Determination of permeability by constant head and falling head method as per IS - 2720, field test as per IS - 5529 (part I) – pumping in test and pumping out test. Permeability of layered soils, Seepage forces, General flow equation (Laplace equation). Flow net construction and applications, Concept of effective neutral & total stress in soil mass. Quick sand condition. Uplift pressure, exit gradient, failure due to piping.	
III	Compaction and Consolidation	8
	Factors affecting compaction, Dry density and moisture content relationship, Zero air voids line, Effect of compaction on soil structure, Standard Proctor test and Modified Proctor test as per IS $-$ 2720. Field compaction equipment and methods, Field control of compaction, Spring analogy, Terzaghi's theory of one-dimensional consolidation, Determination of coefficient of consolidation-square root of time fitting method and logarithm of time fitting method, Rate of settlement, normally consolidated and over consolidated soils, Determination of pre consolidation pressure.	
IV	Stress Distribution in Soil & Earth pressure	6
	Boussinesq theory- point load, line load, strip load, pressure distribution diagram on a horizontal and vertical plane, pressure bulb, Westergaard's theory, equivalent point load method, Newmark chart, contact pressure, approximate stress distribution method, earth pressure at rest, active and passive condition. Rankines and Coulomb's theory of earth pressure.	
V	Shear Strength: Coulomb's theory and failure envelope, Principle stress, stress analysis (Total stress approach and effective stress approach), representation of stresses on Mohr's circle for cohesive, cohesion less, saturated and partly saturated soil, Application of shear stress parameters in the field Unconsolidated undrained, consolidated undrained and consolidated drained, type of test -box shear test, triaxial compression test with pore pressure and volume change measurement, unconfined compression test, vane shear test.	6
VI	Introduction to Geo-Environmental Engineering and Geo-synthetics:	6
	Scope, Soil-water-contaminant interaction, Waste containment system, Methods of	

	landfill and design of landfills, Advance soil characterization, Limitations of landfills and importance of decentralized solid waste management systems, Introduction to Geosynthetic techniques and Geotextile.								
	Text Books								
1.	Alam Singh, "Text Book of Soil Mechanics in Theory and Practice", Asian Publishing House, Bombay, Edition 2008.								
2.	V. N. S. Murthy," Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", U. B. S. Publishers and distributors New Delhi, Edition 2011.								
3.	P. Purushottam Raj," Geotechnical Engineering", Tata Mcgraw Hill Company Ltd. New Delhi, Edition 2012.								
	Reference Books								
1.	B. C. Punmia," Soil Mechanics and Foundations", Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi, Edition 2015								
2.	Terzaghi and Peak, John, "Soil mechanics", Willey and Sons, New-York, Edition 1994.								
3.	K.R. Arora, "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi, Edition 2011								
4.	B. J. Kasamalkar, "Geotechnical Engineering", Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan Pune, Edition 2010								
Useful web links									
	Useful web links								

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- VI, AY 2024-25								
Semester	onw	onwards							
Course Code	PCC	PCC 224							
Course Category	Prog	Programme Core Course							
Course title	Soil	Soil Mechanics (Practical)							
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact	Hours		Credits		
Credits	-	-	02	02			01		
Evaluation Scheme	IS	E	ESE	IE		ЕЕ	Total		
	-		-	-		50	50		
Pre-requisites (if any)	-			I			I		
	By dev inte und	experience to complement theoretical knowledge gained in the classroom. By conducting experiments and analyzing soil properties, students develop essential skills in critical thinking, problem-solving, and data interpretation. This experiential learning approach enhances their understanding of soil behavior, preparing them for real-world applications in civil engineering projects.							
Course Objectives	The objective of the Soil Mechanics Laboratory course is to provide students with practical skills in testing and analysing soil properties. Through hands-on experiments, students learn to characterize soil behaviour, interpret test results, and apply their findings to civil engineering projects. This course aims to bridge theoretical knowledge with real-world applications, preparing students for challenges in geotechnical engineering and construction.								
Course Outcomes	Stu 1. 2.	dents Dete Com earth	s will be ermine in pute co pressu	able to: ndex properties of t ompression, shear	he soil. stress di		shear strength and ng capacity of soil.		

Course	Outcome a	nd Program	Outcome	Manning
Course	Outcome a	iu i i ugi am	Outcome	mapping

	course outcome una riogram outcome mapping											
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO 2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO 3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Experiment No.	nt Experiment Title/Objective						
C) List o	f experiments (Any Eight)						
1	Classification of soils-Fine grain and coarse grain soil	02					
2	Standard Proctor test/ Modified Proctor test	02					

3	Determination Specific gravity by pycnometer / density bottle	02
4	Determination of consistency limits and its use in soil classification	02
5	Field density test by core cutter, sand replacement method	02
6	Determination of co-efficient of permeability by constant head and by variable head method	02
7	Direct shear test Experiment	02
8	Unconfined compression test	02
9	Triaxial test	02
10	One dimensional consolidation test	02
11	Demonstration/Determination of Safe bearing capacity of soil /Alluvial soil pressure by plate load test/Standard penetration test.	02
	Text Books	
1.	Text Book of Soil Mechanics in Theory and Practice, Alam Singh, Asian Public House, Bombay, Edition 2008.	shing
2.	Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering-V. N. S. Murthy., U. B. S. Publish distributors New Delhi, Edition 2011.	ers and
3.	Geotechnical Engineering, P. Purushottam Raj, Tata Mcgraw Hill Company Lto Delhi, Edition 2012.	d. New
	Reference Books	
1.	Soil Mechanics and Foundations, B. C. Punmia, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. No Delhi, Edition 2015.	ew
2.	Soil mechanics-Terzaghi and Peak, John Willey and Sons, New-York, Edition	1994
3.	Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, K.R. Arora, Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi, Edition 2011.	
4.	Geotechnical Engineering, B. J. Kasamalkar, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan I Edition 2010.	Pune,

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25								
semester	onwards								
Course Code	VEC 22	21							
Course Category	Human Course	nities a	and Soc	ial Sciences, Managem	ent: Value Educat	ion			
Course title	Numeri	Numerical Methods and Programming (Theory)							
Teaching Scheme and	L T P Total Contact Hours			Total Credits					
Credits	02	-	-	02	02				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total			
	30		70	-	-	100			
Pre-requisites(if any)	Enginee for Civi	•		atics I, Engineering Mat	hematics II and Mat	hematics			
Course Rationale	This course offers a numerical method understanding for engineering applications. This course produce graduates with mathematical knowledge, computational skills and the ability to deploy these skills effectively in the solution of problems, principally in the area of engineering								
Course Objectives	trans 2. To f inter 3. To f defin 4. To equa	 transcendental equations. 2. To introduce the numerical techniques of interpolation in various intervals. 3. To introduce numerical methods for evaluation of derivatives and definite integrals. 4. To understand numerical methods for solving partial differential equations. 							
Course Outcomes	 Upon completion of this course, student should be able to – 1. Understand the difficulty of solving problems analytically and the need to use numerical approximations for their resolution. 2. Identify, classify and choose the most appropriate numerical method for solving a problem 3. To solve different problems using curve fitting and regression. 4. To understand need of numerical methods in Civil Engineering 5. Deploy skills effectively in the solution of problems in Civil Engineering 								

					0					·rr8		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	1			1							
CO 2	3	2										
CO 3	3	2		2	2							
CO 4	3	2		2	2							
CO 5	3	2		2	2							

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Approximations and round off errors, Truncation errors and Taylor Series, Determination of roots of polynomials and transcendental equations by Bisection method, Newton-Raphson, Secant and Bairstow's method Solutions of linear simultaneous linear algebraic equations by Gauss Elimination and Gauss- Siedel iteration methods.	05
II	Backward, Forward and Central difference relations and their uses in Numerical differentiation and integration, Application of difference relations in the solution of partial differential equations.	04
III	Numerical differentiation: Methods based on interpolation, Numerical integration: Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3 rd rules, Simpson's 3/8 th rules. Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations by Euler, Modified Euler,	04
	Runge-Kutta and Predictor-Corrector method. Curve fitting- linear and nonlinear regression analysis.	
IV	Introduction to computer programming in C and C++ languages. Arithmetic expressions, Simple programs. The emphasis should be more on programming techniques rather than the language itself. The C programming language is being chosen mainly because of the availability of the compilers, books and other reference materials. Example of some simple C program. Dissection of the program line by line. Concepts of variables, program statements and function calls from the library (printf for example)	04
V	C data types, int, char, float etc. C expressions, arithmetic operations, relational and logic operations. C assignment statements, extension of assignment to the operations. C primitive input output using getchar and putchar, exposure to the scant and printf functions. C statements, conditional execution using if, else. Optionally switch and break statements may be mentioned. Concepts of loops, example of loops in C using for, while and do-while. Optionally continue may be mentioned.	05
VI	One dimensional arrays and example of iterative programs using Arrays, 2-d arrays. Use in matrix computations. Concept of Sub-programming, functions. Example of functions. Argument passing mainly for the simple variables. Pointers, relationship between arrays and pointers. Argument passing using pointers. Array of pointers, Passing arrays as arguments. Strings and C string library. Structure and unions. Defining C structures, passing structures as arguments. Program examples. File I/O. Use of fopen, fscanf and fprintf routines.	04
	Course Assessment Method	
1.	 Suggested list of Assignments: 1. Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental equations. 2. Interpolation 3. Approximation 4. Numerical differentiation 5. Numerical integration 6. Solution of Wave equation, Heat Equation and Laplace Equation 	
2.	 General Instructions: 1. Students must be encouraged to solve numerical problems using different math software's. 	ematical

	2. Each Student has to write at least 6 assignments on entire syllabus.						
	Text Books						
1.	P. Kandasamy, K. Thilagavathy, K. Gunavathi, "Numerical Methods", S. Chand & Company.						
2.	S.S. Sastry, "Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis", PHI.						
3.	Dr. B. S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, Delhi.						
	Reference Books						
1.	M. K. Jain, S. R. K. Iyengar, R. K. Jain, "Numerical methods for scientific and Engineering Computation", New Age International Limited Publishers.						
2.	S.C. Chapra, R.P. Canale, "Numerical method for Engineers", Tata McGraw Hill Publications.						
3.	Dr. B.S. Grewal, "Numerical Methods", Khanna Publications.						
4.	S. C. Gupta, "Fundamental of Statistics",						
5.	Veerarajan T., "Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi						
6.	Shastry, S.S., "Numerical Methods", Prentice Hall Inc., India, 1998.						
7.	Noble Ben, "Numerical Methods", New York International Publications, New York, 1964. • Stanton Ralph G., "Numerical Methods for Engineering", Englewood cliffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Inc., 1961.						
8.	Buckingham R.A., "Numerical Methods", Sir Isaac Pitman Sons. Ltd., London, 1957. • Bakhvalov, N.S., "Numerical Methods", Mir. Pub., Moscow, 1977.						
9.	Grewal, B.S., "Numerical Methods", Khanna Pub., New Delhi, 1998. • Sudhit Kaicker, "The Complete ANSI C", BPB Publications, New Delhi, 1996.						
10.	Kernighan, B. W. and D. M. Ritchie, "The C Programming Language", Prentice Hall of India, 1998.						
11.	Byron, S. Gottfreid, "Programming with C", Tata McGraw Hill, 2nd edition 1998						
	Useful web links						
1.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/107/111107105/						
2.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/127/106/127106019/						
3.	https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/122/106/122106033/						

Year, Program, Semester	S.Y. Ci	S.Y. Civil Engineering, Semester IV									
Course Code	HSSM	HSSM (AEC 221)									
Course Category	Humani	Humanities and Social Sciences, Management: Ability Enhancement Course									
Course title	Techn	Technical Communication (Theory)									
Teaching Scheme and Credits	L	L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits									
Credits	01	-	-	01	0	1					
Evaluation Scheme	ISF	E	ESE	IE	EE	Total					
				50	-	50					
Pre-requisites(if any)											
Course Rationale				mmunication and docun pecially in fields lik		-					
	-			ntific research. By mas		-					
	•	•		•	e e						
		-		nt communicators and o		•					
		-	÷	o their organizations and	•						
Course Objectives		•		ing environment to pr	actice listenin	g, speaking,					
		U	d writin	0							
				lents to carry on the ta	asks and activi	ities through					
	U			s and materials.		1 1.11					
			•	grate English language	learning with e	mployability					
			raining.								
		-		-on experience through	case-studies, n	nını-projects,					
	-	-		al presentations.							
Course Outcomes	-	-		is course, student should							
				oficiency in English inc		and listening					
		-		vriting and speaking skill							
				language with employab		training.					
				Technical Communicat							
		-		ntation through case-st	udies, mini-pro	ojects, group					
	and	1 indivi	dual pre	esentations.							

Course Outcome and Program	Outcome Mapping
-----------------------------------	------------------------

							8			8		
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	3	1	1	3	1						1	1
CO 2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO 3	2		2	3	1	1	1	1				1
CO 4	2	1	2			1					1	1
			-									

Unit No.	Course Content	Hours
Ι	Vocabulary Building	2
	1.1. The concept of Word Formation	
	1.2. Root words from foreign languages and their use in English	
	1.3. Acquaintance with prefixes and suffixes from foreign languages in English to form derivatives.	
	1.4. Synonyms, antonyms, and standard abbreviations.	

II	Basic Writing Skills	2
	1.1. Sentence Structures	
	1.2. Use of phrases and clauses in sentences	
	1.3. Importance of proper punctuation	
	1.4. Creating coherence	
	1.5. Organizing principles of paragraphs in documents	
	1.6. Techniques for writing precisely	
III	Identifying Common Errors in Writing	2
	1.1. Subject-verb agreement	
	1.2. Noun-pronoun agreement	
	1.3. Misplaced modifiers	
	1.4. Articles	
	1.5. Prepositions	
	1.6. Redundancies	
	1.7. Clichés	
IV	Nature and Style of sensible Writing	2
	1.1. Describing	
	1.2. Defining	
	1.3. Classifying	
	1.4. Providing examples or evidence	
	1.5. Writing introduction and conclusion	
V	Writing Practices	2
	1.1. Comprehension	
	1.2. Precise Writing	
	1.3. Essay Writing	
VI	Oral Communication (This Unit involves interactive practice sessions in	3
	Language Lab)	5
	1.1. Listening Comprehension	
	1.2. Pronunciation, Intonation, Stress and Rhythm	
	1.3. Common Everyday Situations: Conversations and Dialogues	
	1.4. Communication at Workplace	
	1.5. Interviews	
	1.6. Formal Presentations	
	Text Books	
1.	AICTE's Prescribed Textbook: English (with Lab Manual), Khanna Book Publish	
2.	Kul Bhushan Kumar, "Effective Communication Skills", Khanna Book Publishing Reference Books	g, 2022.
1.	Michael Swan, "Practical English Usage", OUP, 1995.	
2.	F.T. Wood Macmillan, "Remedial English Grammar", 2007.	
3.	William Zinsser, "On Writing Well", Harper Resource Book, 2001.	
4.	Liz Hamp, "Study Writing".	
	Useful web links	
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109106116	
2.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/109106094	

Year, Program, semester	Second Yea	ar B. T	ech. (Ci	vil Engineering), Semest	er- IV, AY 2024-25	onwards			
Course Code	CC 221								
Course Category	Co-curricu	Co-curriculum Courses							
Course title	Introductio	on to P	erform	ing Arts					
Teaching Scheme	L	L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits							
and Credits	01		-	01	01				
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total			
	-		-	50	-	50			
Course Rationale Course Objectives	of enginee performing forms, stud expression cultural aw vision of h individuals The course t 1. Introdu various 2. Cultiva perform 3. Develo analysi 4. Enhan exerciss 5. Foster perform	ering s arts in dents v but a varenes nolistic equipp eacher uce fun s perfo ate app ming an op criti is. ce co ses. creat ming a	students nto their will not lso enh s. This educat ded to the will en- ndament rming a preciation rts. ical thi mmunic ivity ar rts medi	al concepts, history, and rts forms. In for cultural, social, a nking and analytical s ation and presentation nd imagination throug ums.	ich and diverse r ing various perform er understanding of communication sk ach aligns with NE velopment of well- ng world. d theoretical frame- and aesthetic dimer skills through perf n skills through	ealm of ning arts f human ills, and P 2020's -rounded works of nsions of formance practical			
Course Outcomes	 Identif music, Demon perfort Critica Apply emotio 	y and and vi nstrate ning au illy eva perfor	analyse sual arts underst rts. lluate pe rmance	tudents will be able to key elements and techn s. anding of historical, cul erformances using appro principles to effective expression through origin	tural, and social co priate terminology. ly communicate ic	ntexts in			

Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2		2		2					
CO 2						3	2					
CO 3							2		3	3		
CO 4						2		2	3	3		
CO 5											3	

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	 Foundations of Performing Arts Introduction to Performing Arts: Definition, scope, and significance. Historical overview: Evolution of performing arts across cultures and civilizations. 	2
II	 Theatrical Arts Introduction to theater: Origins, elements, and dramatic conventions. Major theatrical movements and styles: Realism, surrealism, absurdism, etc. Analysis of selected plays and playwrights. 	3
III	 Dance Forms Introduction to dance: Styles, techniques, and cultural contexts. Exploration of classical, folk, and contemporary dance forms. Practical exercises and choreography workshops. 	3
IV	 Musical Expressions Introduction to music: Basic principles, genres, and traditions. Appreciation of classical, folk, and popular music styles. Analysis of musical compositions and performances. 	2
V	 Visual Performing Arts Introduction to visual arts in performance: Set design, costume, and makeup. Role of visual elements in enhancing the theatrical experience. Case studies and practical demonstrations. 	2
VI	 Performance and Presentation Practical application of performing arts principles: Group performances and presentations. Rehearsal techniques, stage presence, and audience engagement. Reflection and feedback on individual and group performances. 	2
	Course Assessment Method	I
	ne internal assessment of the course, with a total evaluation is of 50 marks. Combinent evaluation methods can be utilized to ensure comprehensive assessment of the	
	Image: Solution of the second of the seco	students'
perfor 1. 2.	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks	students'
perfor 1. 2.	 mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks Class Participation and Engagement: 10 Marks 	g various
perfor 1. 2. 3.	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks Class Participation and Engagement: 10 Marks Reference Books Bharata Muni, Natyashastra, An ancient Indian treatise on performing arts covering aspects of classical dance, music, and drama, composed between 200 BCE and the second sec	g various
perfor 1. 2. 3. 1.	mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks Class Participation and Engagement: 10 Marks Reference Books Bharata Muni, Natyashastra, An ancient Indian treatise on performing arts covering aspects of classical dance, music, and drama, composed between 200 BCE and influencing the theory and practice of Indian performing arts for centuries.	g various
perfor 1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3. 4.	 mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks Class Participation and Engagement: 10 Marks Reference Books Bharata Muni, Natyashastra, An ancient Indian treatise on performing arts covering aspects of classical dance, music, and drama, composed between 200 BCE and influencing the theory and practice of Indian performing arts for centuries. Girish Karnad. (2005). Collected Plays: Volume 1. Oxford University Press. Mohan Khokar. (2000). Traditions of Indian Classical Dance. Clarion Books. Sunil Kothari. (2001). Kathak, Indian Classical Dance Art. Abhinav Publications. 	g various 200 CE,
perfor 1. 2. 3. 1. 2. 3.	 mance. Following Evaluation Components are suggested: Written Assignments: 20 Marks Practical Assessments: 20 Marks Class Participation and Engagement: 10 Marks Reference Books Bharata Muni, Natyashastra, An ancient Indian treatise on performing arts covering aspects of classical dance, music, and drama, composed between 200 BCE and influencing the theory and practice of Indian performing arts for centuries. Girish Karnad. (2005). Collected Plays: Volume 1. Oxford University Press. Mohan Khokar. (2000). Traditions of Indian Classical Dance. Clarion Books. 	g various 200 CE,

7.	Kapila Vatsyayan. (2007). Indian Classical Dance: Tradition in Transition. Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India.
8.	Vijay Tendulkar. (2010). Collected Plays in Translation. Oxford University Press.
	Useful Links
1.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W7bEzgZrN7s
2.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DQbNpx_CfJY
3.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eGiz50aVYWQ

 problems and proposing effective solutions. 2. Exhibit creativity through the development of innovative projects and solutions. 3. Display heightened emotional intelligence by managing stress, communicating empathetically, and resolving conflicts constructively. 4. Showcase collaborative skills by actively participating in group 	Year, Program, Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25										
Course Category Mandatory Audit Course Course title Aptitude Enhancement Course-I Teaching Scheme and Credits L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits - 01 - 01 - Total Credits - 01 - 01 - Total Credits Evaluation Scheme ISE ESE IE EE Total At Course - - - - - Course Rationale This Aptitude Enhancement Course I aims to nurture holistic development among second-year B. Tech. Engineering students by focusing on enhancing their critical thinking, problem-solving skills, creativity, and emotional intelligence. Aligned with the NEP 2020 and Outcome-Based Education (OBE) philosophy, the course seeks to empower students with essential aptitudes required for success in both academic and professional domains. Course Objectives The course teacher will ensure to- 1. Equip students with critical thinking skills through analytical exercises and problem-solving tasks. 2. Foster creativity and innovation by engaging students in structured workshops and practical projects. 2. Foster creativity and innovation by engaging students in structured workshops and practical projects. 3. Develop students' entional intelligence through self-awaren	semester	onward	S								
Course title Aptitude Enhancement Course-I Teaching Scheme and Credits L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits Evaluation Scheme ISE ESE IE EE Total At Course End At Course - - - - Course Rationale This Aptitude Enhancement Course I aims to nurture holistic development among second-year B. Tech. Engineering students by focusing on enhancing their critical thinking, problem-solving skills, creativity, and emotional intelligence. Aligned with the NEP 2020 and Outcome-Based Education (OBE) philosophy, the course seeks to empower students with essential aptitudes required for success in both academic and professional domains. Course Objectives The course teacher will ensure to- 1. Equip students with critical thinking skills through analytical exercises and problem-solving tasks. Course Objectives The course teacher will ensure to- 1. Equip students' emotional intelligence through self-awareness activities and stress management techniques. Subevlop students' emotional intelligence through self-awareness activities and stress management techniques. Course Outcomes By the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and proposing effective solutions. Exhibit creativity through the development of innovative projects and solutions. 3. Display height	Course Code	MAC 222									
Teaching Scheme and Credits L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits Evaluation Scheme ISE ESE IE EE Total At Course In charge End - - - - - Course Rationale This Aptitude Enhancement Course I aims to nurture holistic development among second-year B. Tech. Engineering students by focusing on enhancing their critical thinking, problem-solving skills, creativity, and emotional intelligence. Aligned with the NEP 2020 and Outcome-Based Education (OBE) philosophy, the course seeks to empower students with essential aptitudes required for success in both academic and professional domains. Course Objectives The course teacher will ensure to- 1. Equip students with critical thinking skills through analytical exercises and problem-solving tasks. 2. Foster creativity and innovation by engaging students in structured workshops and practical projects. Course Outcomes By the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and proposing effective solutions. Course Outcomes By the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and solutions. Course Outcomes By the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and proposing effective solutions.	Course Category	Manda	Mandatory Audit Course								
Credits - 01 - 01 - Evaluation Scheme ISE ESE IE EE Total At Course In charge End - - - - - - Course Rationale This Aptitude Enhancement Course I aims to nurture holistic development among second-year B. Tech. Engineering students by focusing on enhancing their critical thinking, problem-solving skills, creativity, and emotional intelligence. Aligned with the NEP 2020 and Outcome-Based Education (OBE) philosophy, the course seeks to empower students with essential aptitudes required for success in both academic and professional domains. Course Objectives The course teacher will ensure to- 1. Equip students with critical thinking skills through analytical exercises and problem-solving tasks. 2. Foster creativity and innovation by engaging students in structured workshops and practical projects. 3. Develop students' emotional intelligence through self-awareness activities and stress management techniques. 4. Enhance collaborative skills and effective communication through group discussions and team-based projects. Course Outcomes By the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and proposing effective solutions. 2. Exhibit creativity through the development of innovative projects and solutions. Display heightened emotional intelligence by managing stress, c	Course title	Aptituo	Aptitude Enhancement Course-I								
- 01 - Evaluation Scheme ISE ESE IE EE Total At Course In charge End - - - - - - Course Rationale This Aptitude Enhancement Course I aims to nurture holistic development among second-year B. Tech. Engineering students by focusing on enhancing their critical thinking, problem-solving skills, creativity, and emotional intelligence. Aligned with the NEP 2020 and Outcome-Based Education (OBE) philosophy, the course seeks to empower students with essential aptitudes required for success in both academic and professional domains. Course Objectives The course teacher will ensure to- 1. Equip students with critical thinking skills through analytical exercises and problem-solving tasks. 2. Foster creativity and innovation by engaging students in structured workshops and practical projects. 3. Develop students' emotional intelligence through self-awareness activities and stress management techniques. 4. Enhance collaborative skills and effective communication through group discussions and team-based projects. Course Outcomes By the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and proposing effective solutions. 2. Exhibit creativity through the development of innovative projects and solutions. 3. Display heightened emotional intelligence by managing stress, communicating empathetically, and resolving conflicts construc		L T P Total Contact Hours Total Credits									
At Course - - - In charge End -	Credits	-	01	-	01						
In charge End In charge End Course Rationale This Aptitude Enhancement Course I aims to nurture holistic development among second-year B. Tech. Engineering students by focusing on enhancing their critical thinking, problem-solving skills, creativity, and emotional intelligence. Aligned with the NEP 2020 and Outcome-Based Education (OBE) philosophy, the course seeks to empower students with essential aptitudes required for success in both academic and professional domains. Course Objectives The course teacher will ensure to- 1. Equip students with critical thinking skills through analytical exercises and problem-solving tasks. 2. Foster creativity and innovation by engaging students in structured workshops and practical projects. 3. Develop students' emotional intelligence through self-awareness activities and stress management techniques. Course Outcomes By the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and proposing effective solutions. 2. Exhibit creativity through the development of innovative projects and solutions. 3. Display heightened emotional intelligence by managing stress, communicating empathetically, and resolving conflicts constructively.	Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total				
among second-year B. Tech. Engineering students by focusing on enhancing their critical thinking, problem-solving skills, creativity, and emotional intelligence. Aligned with the NEP 2020 and Outcome-Based Education (OBE) philosophy, the course seeks to empower students with essential aptitudes required for success in both academic and professional domains.Course ObjectivesThe course teacher will ensure to- 1. Equip students with critical thinking skills through analytical exercises and problem-solving tasks. 2. Foster creativity and innovation by engaging students in structured workshops and practical projects. 3. Develop students' emotional intelligence through self-awareness activities and stress management techniques. 4. Enhance collaborative skills and effective communication through group discussions and team-based projects.Course OutcomesBy the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and proposing effective solutions. 2. Exhibit creativity through the development of innovative projects and solutions.3. Display heightened emotional intelligence by managing stress, communicating empathetically, and resolving conflicts constructively. 4. Showcase collaborative skills by actively participating in group		In charg		-	-	-	-				
1. Equip students with critical thinking skills through analytical exercises and problem-solving tasks.2. Foster creativity and innovation by engaging students in structured workshops and practical projects.3. Develop students' emotional intelligence through self-awareness activities and stress management techniques.4. Enhance collaborative skills and effective communication through group discussions and team-based projects.Course OutcomesBy the end of the course, the students will be able to 1. Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and proposing effective solutions.2. Exhibit creativity through the development of innovative projects and solutions.3. Display heightened emotional intelligence by managing stress, communicating empathetically, and resolving conflicts constructively.4. Showcase collaborative skills by actively participating in group	Course Rationale	among enhancin emotion Educatio essentia	second ng the al inte on (OE l aptitu	d-year ir critica lligence BE) phil	B. Tech. Engineering al thinking, problem-so b. Aligned with the NEI osophy, the course seek	students by olving skills, cr P 2020 and Ou as to empower s	focusing on eativity, and tcome-Based students with				
 Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and proposing effective solutions. Exhibit creativity through the development of innovative projects and solutions. Display heightened emotional intelligence by managing stress, communicating empathetically, and resolving conflicts constructively. Showcase collaborative skills by actively participating in group 		 Eq exe For wo De act En group 	uip st ercises ster cre rkshop velop ivities hance oup dise	udents and pro eativity os and pro student and stre collabor	with critical thinking blem-solving tasks. and innovation by enga- ractical projects. s' emotional intelligen ess management technique rative skills and effections and team-based project	aging students ace through se ues. ive communica ts.	in structured lf-awareness				
effectively. Course Outcome and Program Outcome Mapping	Course Outcomes	 By the end of the course, the students will be able to Demonstrate proficiency in critical thinking by analysing complex problems and proposing effective solutions. Exhibit creativity through the development of innovative projects and solutions. Display heightened emotional intelligence by managing stress, communicating empathetically, and resolving conflicts constructively. Showcase collaborative skills by actively participating in group activities, contributing to team goals, and communicating ideas 									

					0 40000					rr8		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1		3		3						2		
CO 2		2			2	1						
CO 3						3	2	3				
CO 4									3	3	2	1

Unit	Course Content	Hours						
No.								
-								
Ι	Inter-Personal & Inter-Organisational Communication (2 hour)	2						
II	Creative & Critical Thinking	2						
III	Group Dynamics & Decision-Making Techniques							
IV	Emotional Intelligence & Stress Management Strategies							
V	Assessment	5						
	Course Assessment Method							
differe perfor thinkin Comp	e internal assessment of the course, with a total evaluation is of 50 marks. Combinent evaluation methods can be utilized to ensure comprehensive assessment of the mance. The assessment will focus real-world scenarios that require the application of ng, problem-solving, creativity, emotional intelligence, and teamwork. Following Exponents are suggested:	students' of critical						
1.	Activity 1- Group Presentation (20 marks)							
2.	Activity 2- Group Discussion (20 marks)							
3.	Classroom Participation and Engagement (10 marks) Active participation in class discussions, group activities and question-answer session	IS.						
	Reference Books							
1.	Chakravarthi T. Kalyana and Chakravarthi T. Latha, Soft Skills for Managers (Publications, 2014 (ISBN: 978-81-7722-568-6))	Biztantra						
2.	Kumar Sanjay and Pushp Lata (2015), Communication Skills, 2nd Edition, Oxford U Press, (ISBN: 9780199457069)	-						
3.	P. D. Chaturvedi and Mukesh Chaturvedi (2017), The Art and Science of Communication- Skills, Concepts, Cases and Applications, 4th Edition, Pearse Education Services Pvt. Ltd., (ISBN 978-93-325-8728-1)	on India						
4.	Wright, L. (2001). Critical Thinking: An Introduction to Analytical Reading and Reasoning. Oxford University Press.							
5.	Kallet, M. (2014). Think Smarter: Critical Thinking to Improve Problem-Solv Decision-Making Skills. Wiley.	ving and						
6.	Bradberry, T., & Greaves, J. (2009). Emotional Intelligence 2.0. TalentSmart.							
7.	Dweck, C. S. (2007). Mindset: The New Psychology of Success. Ballantine Books.							

Year, Program,	Second Year B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV, AY 2024-25							
semester	onward	onwards						
Course Code	CEPFP	CEPFP 221						
Course Category	Experiential Learning Courses: Common Engg. Projects/Field visits							
Course title	Mini P	roject l	I and I	ndustrial Visit				
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Cred	lits		
Credits	-	01	-	01	-			
Evaluation Scheme	ISE		ESE	IE	EE	Total		
	ISE a Course charg end	in	-	-	-	-		
Pre-requisites(if any)				ering Sciences, Mathem				
Course Rationale	The Mini Project-II is designed to help students to develop practical ability and knowledge about practical tools/ techniques in order to solve real-life problems related to the Civil engineering problems. The students will identify and work towards solving problems related major attributes of Civil Engineering. Also, the course intends to improve communication skills of students through technical report writing and presentations.							
Course Objectives	 The teacher will 1. To apply basic engineering fundamentals and attempt to find solutions to the problems. 2. To develop communication skills and improve teamwork amongst group members and inculcate the process of self-learning and research. 							
Course Outcomes	 Iden with Rep 	ntify, d n a com	iscuss an prehens	e, the students will be- nd justify the technical a sive and systematic appr ove and refine technic	oach.			

Course Outcome a	nd Program	Outcome Mapping	
	mu i i ugi am	Outcome mapping	

				ourse	Juteon	ie una i	108141		, inte 1, ie	·PP····8		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	2		1		3	1	
CO 2	3	2	2	2	2	2		1		3	1	

	Course Content	Hours
Ι	The student works on a topic based on following list	One
	 Concrete technology: Green Concrete, Self-Compacting Concrete, High Performance Concrete, Reactive Powder Concrete, Geopolymer Concrete, use of waste material, etc Working Drawing of Institutional Building, Public Buildings, Markets, Cinema hall, Mall, Office Building, Hospitals, etc Soil Mechanics: brick from black cotton soil, plastic as soil stabilizer, study on soil cement block, experimental studies on coir fibre reinforced soil, 	hour per week

effect of blast furnace slag on soil cement stabilization, improvement of bearing capacity of sandy soil by grouting, role of geosynthetics in improvement of soil strength, etc

Also, student has to prepare a comprehensive mini project report after completing the work to the satisfaction.

Any topic related to civil engineering is acceptable.

Course Assessment Method

Assessment is based on presentations showcasing the efforts of the mini project group for formulating the problem, developing/designing the solutions, testing and validating the solution, with submission of project report.

Year, Program,	Second Year B.Tech. (Civil Engineering), Semester- IV AY 2024-25							
semester	onward	ds						
Course Code	VEC 22	VEC 221						
Course Category	Value I	Value Education Course						
Course title	Enviro	Environmental Studies (Theory)						
Teaching Scheme and	L	Т	Р	Total Contact Hours	Total Credits			
Credits	02	-	-	02	University exam at year end			
				l Exam: 70 marks IOE: 30 Marks				
Pre-requisites (if any)	NA							
	The Course is all about learning the way we should live and how we can develop sustainable strategies to protect the environment. It helps individuals to develop an understanding of living and physical environment and how to resolve challenging environmental issues affecting nature.							
Course Objectives	environment and how to resolve challenging environmental issues							

									PI	. 0		
	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO 12
CO 1	3	3					3	3				
CO 2		3	3	3			3	3	3	2		
CO 3		2	3	3			3	3	3	3		
CO 4		2					3	3	3	3		

Unit	Course Content	Hours
No.		
Ι	Environmental Pollution:	
	Definition: Causes, effects and control measures of: Air pollution, Water pollution:	
	Causes, effects and control measures, Marine pollution, Soil pollution: Causes,	7
	effects and control measures, Noise pollution: Causes, effects and control measures,	
	Thermal pollution: Causes, effects and control measures, Nuclear hazards and their	
	effects. Solid waste Management: Causes, effects and control, measures of urban and	

	Industrial wastes, Role of an individual in prevention of pollution.	
П	Understanding Climate Change and Other Global Environmental Issues: -Structure of atmosphere; greenhouse gas emissions; Projections of global climate change, Importance of 1.5°C and 2.0°C limits to global warming; Carbon foot print,-Impacts of climate change: on ocean and land systems; Sea level rise, changes in marine and coastal ecosystems; Impacts on forests and natural ecosystems; Impacts on animal species, agriculture, health, urban infrastructure; -Mitigation of climate change: Green House Gas (GHG) reduction, sink enhancement; Concept of carbon intensity, energy intensity and carbon neutrality; National and international policies for mitigation, net zero targets for the future; Energy efficiency measures; Renewable energy sources for carbon reduction; Carbon capture and storage.	8
III	Environmental Legislation: Introduction to environmental laws and regulation: Constitutional provisions- Article 48A, Article 51A (g), Environmental Protection Act., Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act, Wider (Prevention Act., Forest Conservation Act.	6
IV	Social Environment: Environmental ethics, Environmental movements- Chipko Movement, Appiko Movement, Silent Valley Movement. Water conservation: rain water harvesting, watershed management, Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclone, tsunami and landslides.	4
V	Nature Visits / Field Work /Field Tour/ Industrial visits / Activities related to Campus environmental management	5
	Text Books	
1.	Agarwal, K. C., 2001, Environmental Biology, Nidi Publ. Ltd., Bikaner.	
2.	Bharucha Erach, The Biodiversity of India, Map in Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Ahmadabad, 3 India.	380013,
3.	Brunner R. C., 1989, Hazardous Waste Incineration, McGraw Hill Inc,	
	Reference Books	
1.	Cunningham, W. P. Cooper, T. H. Gorhani, E. & Hepworth, M. T. ,2001, Environ Encyclopedia, Jaico Publ. House, Mumbai,	nmental
2.	Gleick, H., 1993, Water in crisis, Pacific Institute for Studies in Dev., Environr Security. Stockholm Env. Institute. Oxford Univ. Press.	nent &
3.	Hawkins R. e., Encyclopedia of Indian Natural History, Bombay Natural History S Bombay (R).	-
4.	Heywood, V. H. & Watson, R. T., 1995, Global Biodiversity Assessment, Cambridg Press	e Univ.
5.	Jadhav, H. & Bhosale, V. M., 1995, Environmental Protection and Laws, Himalay House, Delhi.	ya Pub.
6.	Mckinney, M. L. & Schocl. R. M., 1996, Environmental Science Systems & Solution enhanced edition.	is, Web
7.	Miller T. G. Jr., Environmental Science, Wadsworth Publishing Co. (TB).	
8.	Odum, E. P., 1971, Fundamentals of Ecology, W. B. Saunders Co. USA.	
9.	Rao M. N. & Datta, A. K. 1987, Waste Water Treatment, Oxford & IBH Publ. Co. Pvt.	Ltd.
10.	Sharma B. K., 2001, Environmental Chemistry, Goel Publ. House, Meerut.	
11.	Survey of the Environment, The Hindu (M).	
	•	
12.	Trivedi R. K., Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliand Standards, Vol. I and II, Enviro Media (R).	es and

	Useful web links
1.	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19_bt03/preview
2.	http://nitttrc.edu.in/nptel/courses/video/109105203/L41.html

Equivalence for the curriculum revision at B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)

B.Tech. Civil Engineering Program, Department of Technology is due for revision in curriculum w.e.f. 2023-2024. Hence, the structure and the syllabus content of the F.Y. B.Tech. Civil Engineering is revised. The entire structure for Second Year to Final Year B. Tech. Civil Engineering is also designed under this revision. The detailed of course content will be designed and submitted as the First Year batch proceed year to year.

A special feature of this revision is, *it is in line with New National Education Policy* **2020** *guidelines.* The effort has been taken to incorporate most of the key features of NEP2020.

Following is a semester wise table that depicts equivalences for the previous version of curriculum with the new one.

Sr. No.	Second Year B.Tech. Semester III Pre-revised syllabus	SecondYearB.Tech.Semester IIIRevised syllabus	Remark
1	Engineering Mathematics-III	Mathematics for Civil Engineers	Contents are revised, Title is changed.
2	Surveying (Theory and Lab-IV)	Surveying (Theory & Practical)	Contents are revised.
3	Strength of Materials (Theory and Lab-II)	Strength of Materials (Theory & Practical)	Contents are revised.
4	Building Construction (Theory)	Building Construction (Theory)	No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
5	Building Construction (Lab-III)		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
6	Fluid Mechanics-I (Theory and Lab-I)		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
7	Environmental Studies	Environmental Studies	No change as it is centrally offered by the University. Included as audit course.

SEM – III

9	Introduction to Performing Arts	Introduction to Performing Arts	Shifted to Semester IV. Made it as a Credit course with content revision.
10		Fluid Mechanics	Newly introduced credit course.
11		Building Construction	Newly introduced credit course.
12		Soft Skills Development	Introduced as a credit course and shifted from Semester IV.
13		Mini Project I and Industrial Visit	Newly introduced audit course.

	1		
Sr. No.	Second Year B.Tech. Semester IV Pre-revised syllabus	Second Year B.Tech. Semester IV Revised syllabus	Remark
1	Theory of structures - I		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
2	Concrete Technology (Theory and Laboratory-I)	Concrete Technology	Contents are revised.
3	Fluid Mechanics-II (Theory and Lab-III)		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
4	Building Planning and Drawing (Theory)	Building Planning and Computer-aided Civil Engineering Drawing	Title and Content revised.
5	Building Planning and Drawing (Lab-IV)		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
6	Engineering Geology (Theory and Lab-II)		No equivalence. Old course is required to run.
6	Soft Skills Development		Shifted to Sem III. Content is revised and made it as a Credit course.
7	Environmental Studies	Environmental Studies	No change as it is centrally offered by the University. Included as audit course.
8		Structural Analysis	Newly added credit course.
12		Soil Mechanics	Newly added credit course.
13		Numerical Methods	Newly added credit course.
14		Effective Technical Communication and	Newly added credit course.

SEM – IV

	Documentation	
15	 Introduction to Performing Arts	Introduced as a credit course and shifted from Semester III.
16	 Aptitude Enhancement Course I	Newly added audit course.
17	 Multidisciplinary Minor Course I	As per NEP feature, MDM is introduced.
18	 Mini Project II and Industrial Visit	Newly introduced audit course.